#### Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID:ssspta1612bxr

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
* * * * * * * * * *
                     Welcome to STN International
NEWS
                 Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
                 STN AnaVist, Version 1, to be discontinued
NEWS
         APR 04
NEWS
         APR 15
                 WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX enhanced with new
                 predefined hit display formats
         APR 28
NEWS
                 EMBASE Controlled Term thesaurus enhanced
NEWS
     5
         APR 28
                 IMSRESEARCH reloaded with enhancements
NEWS
     6 MAY 30
                 INPAFAMDB now available on STN for patent family
                 searching
NEWS 7 MAY 30
                 DGENE, PCTGEN, and USGENE enhanced with new homology
                 sequence search option
NEWS 8 JUN 06
                 EPFULL enhanced with 260,000 English abstracts
NEWS
     9
         JUN 06
                 KOREAPAT updated with 41,000 documents
NEWS 10
         JUN 13
                 USPATFULL and USPAT2 updated with 11-character
                 patent numbers for U.S. applications
         JUN 19
                 CAS REGISTRY includes selected substances from
NEWS 11
                 web-based collections
NEWS 12
         JUN 25
                 CA/CAplus and USPAT databases updated with IPC
                 reclassification data
NEWS 13
         JUN 30
                 AEROSPACE enhanced with more than 1 million U.S.
                 patent records
NEWS 14
         JUN 30
                 EMBASE, EMBAL, and LEMBASE updated with additional
                 options to display authors and affiliated
                 organizations
NEWS 15
         JUN 30
                 STN on the Web enhanced with new STN AnaVist
                 Assistant and BLAST plug-in
NEWS 16
         JUN 30 STN AnaVist enhanced with database content from EPFULL
NEWS 17
         JUL 28 CA/CAplus patent coverage enhanced
NEWS 18 JUL 28 EPFULL enhanced with additional legal status
                 information from the epoline Register
NEWS 19
         JUL 28 IFICDB, IFIPAT, and IFIUDB reloaded with enhancements
NEWS 20
        JUL 28 STN Viewer performance improved
NEWS 21
         AUG 01
                 INPADOCDB and INPAFAMDB coverage enhanced
NEWS 22
        AUG 13 CA/CAplus enhanced with printed Chemical Abstracts
                 page images from 1967-1998
NEWS 23
         AUG 15
                 CAOLD to be discontinued on December 31, 2008
NEWS 24
         AUG 15
                 CAplus currency for Korean patents enhanced
NEWS 25
                 CA/CAplus, CASREACT, and IFI and USPAT databases
         AUG 25
                 enhanced for more flexible patent number searching
NEWS 26 AUG 27
                 CAS definition of basic patents expanded to ensure
                 comprehensive access to substance and sequence
```

#### information

NEWS EXPRESS JUNE 27 08 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.3, AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 JUNE 2008.

NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability

NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items

NEWS IPC8 For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:34:33 ON 05 SEP 2008

=> file reg
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:35:00 ON 05 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=>

 $\label{thm:conding} \begin{tabular}{l} $\tt Uploading C:\Documents and Settings\brobinson1\My Documents\aerrt.str} \\$ 

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 11

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 17:40:12 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 451019 TO ITERATE

0.4% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS

0 ANSWERS

INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*INCOMPLETE\*\*

BATCH \*\*INCOMPLETE\*\*

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 8981978 TO 9058782 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L2 0 SEA SSS SAM L1

=>

Uploading C:\Documents and Settings\brobinson1\My Documents\aeraty.str

L3 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 13

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 17:42:37 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 79510 TO ITERATE

2.5% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS

1 ANSWERS

0 ANSWERS

INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*INCOMPLETE\*\*

BATCH \*\*INCOMPLETE\*\*

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 1573419 TO 1606981 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 417 TO 1173

L4 1 SEA SSS SAM L3

=>

Uploading C:\Documents and Settings\brobinson1\My Documents\aertg.str

L5 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 15

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 17:43:55 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 1257 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 1257 ITERATIONS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 23014 TO 27266 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L6 0 SEA SSS SAM L5

=> s 15 full

THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 177.90 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y FULL SEARCH INITIATED 17:44:00 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 25767 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 25767 ITERATIONS 1 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L7 1 SEA SSS FUL L5

=> file hcaplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST 184.80 185.01

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:44:04 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 5 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 11 FILE LAST UPDATED: 4 Sep 2008 (20080904/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 17

L8 1 L7

=> d 18, ibib abs hitstr, 1

L8 ANSWER 1 OF 1 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:606465 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:157037

TITLE: Preparation of pyridine derivatives useful for

inhibiting sodium/calcium exchange system

INVENTOR(S): Otsomaa, Leena; Koskelainen, Tuula; Karjalainen, Arto;

Rasku, Sirpa; Pollesello, Piero; Levijoki, Jouko

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Orion Corporation, Finland SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 108 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO.					KIND		DATE		APPLICATION NO.					DATE			
WO	2004	0631	 91		A1	_	2004	0729				 -FI11			2	0040	109	
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BE	B, BG	, BR,	BW,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ	E, EC	, EE,	EG,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	ΙS	, JP	, KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	
												, MN,						
AU	2004	2039	43		A1		2004	0729		AU	2004	-2039	43		2	0040	109	
CA	2512	184			A1		2004	0729		CA	2004	-2512	184		2	0040	109	
EP	1583	759			A1		2005	1012		EΡ	2004	-7010	23		2	0040	109	
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GF	R, IT	, LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
												, BG,						
BR	2004	0066	69		А		2005	1220		BR	2004	-6669			2	0040	109	
CN	1745	078			A		2006	0308		CN	2004	-8000 -5001	3357		2	0040	109	
JP	2006	5162	71		${ m T}$		2006	0629		JΡ	2006	-5001	51		2	0040	109	
NZ	5410	87			Α		2008	0430		NZ	2004	-5410	87		2	0040	109	
IN	2005	KN01	287		А		2006	1027		ΙN	2005	-KN12	87		2	0050	701	
MX	2005	PA07	435		A		2005	0912				-PA74				0050	708	
ИО	2005	0037	30		A		2005	1007		ИО	2005	-3730			2	0050	803	
US	2006	0241	147		A1		2006	1026		US	2005	-5416	77		2	0051	028	
ZA	2005	0054	61		Α		2006	0329				-5461				0060	124	
PRIORIT	IORITY APPLN. INFO.:									FΙ	2003	-30			A 2	0030	109	
										WO	2004	-FI11			W 2	0040	109	
000000	~					m	2 2 2	1	^ P									

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 141:157037

GI

10541677

$$R^{2}$$
 $X$ 
 $Z$ 
 $Y$ 
 $R^{1}$ 
 $I$ 

AB Title compds. I [X = 0, CH2, CO; Z = divalent alkyl, bond; Y = CH2, CO, divalent alkyl, etc.; R2-3 = H, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; R1 = H, CN, halo, etc. with provisos] are prepared For instance, II is prepared from 2-chloro-5-nitropyridine and 6-hydroxyflavone (DMF,  $120^{\circ}$ , 30 min). I are potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism.

ΙI

TT 728937-39-1P, 4-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridine
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)

(preparation of pyridine derivs. useful for inhibiting sodium/calcium exchange system)  $\,$ 

RN 728937-39-1 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 4-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

=> file caold
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 8.14 193.15

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
-0.80 -0.80

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:44:14 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1907-1966 FILE LAST UPDATED: 01 May 1997 (19970501/UP)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. Title keywords, authors, patent assignees, and patent information, e.g., patent numbers, are now searchable from 1907-1966. TIFF images of CA abstracts printed between 1907-1966 are available in the PAGE display formats.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file supports REG1stRY for direct browsing and searching of all substance data from the REGISTRY file. Enter HELP FIRST for more information.

CAOLD will be discontinued and removed from associated database clusters.

- . November 22, 2008 removed from database clusters
- . December 31, 2008 removed from STN

Content previously available only in CAOLD is now available in  ${\rm CA/CAplus.}$  To learn more about the options available for transferring saved search queries and answer sets to  ${\rm CA/CAplus.}$  contact your STN Service Center.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:34:33 ON 05 SEP 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:35:00 ON 05 SEP 2008
L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L2 0 S L1
L3 STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L4 1 S L3
L5 STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L6 0 S L5
L7 1 S L5 FULL

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:44:04 ON 05 SEP 2008 L8 1 S L7

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:44:14 ON 05 SEP 2008

=> s 17

L9 0 L7

=> file reg

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL

FULL ESTIMATED COST ENTRY SESSION 0.46 193.61

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE ENTRY SESSION 0.00 -0.80

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:44:20 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=>

Uploading C:\Documents and Settings\brobinson1\My Documents\artgy.str

L10 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d 110

L10 HAS NO ANSWERS

L10 STR

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 110

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 17:45:42 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 761 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 761 ITERATIONS

0 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*
BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\* PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 13565 TO 16875 0 TO PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 0 SEA SSS SAM L10 L11 => s 110 full

THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 177.90 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y FULL SEARCH INITIATED 17:45:46 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 14329 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 14329 ITERATIONS 1 ANSWERS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L12 1 SEA SSS FUL L10

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:34:33 ON 05 SEP 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:35:00 ON 05 SEP 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L1L20 S L1 L3 STRUCTURE UPLOADED 1 S L3 L4STRUCTURE UPLOADED L5

0 S L5 L6 1 S L5 FULL L7

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:44:04 ON 05 SEP 2008 L8 1 S L7

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:44:14 ON 05 SEP 2008 L9 0 S L7

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:44:20 ON 05 SEP 2008

L10 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L11 0 S L10 L12 1 S L10 FULL

=> s 112 not 17 1 L12 NOT L7 L13

=> file hcaplus COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 179.28 372.89 FULL ESTIMATED COST

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION TOTAL 0.00 -0.80 CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:45:55 ON 05 SEP 2008

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 5 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 11 FILE LAST UPDATED: 4 Sep 2008 (20080904/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 113

L14 1 L13

=> d l14, ibib abs hitstr, 1

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 1 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:606465 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:157037

TITLE: Preparation of pyridine derivatives useful for

inhibiting sodium/calcium exchange system

INVENTOR(S): Otsomaa, Leena; Koskelainen, Tuula; Karjalainen, Arto;

Rasku, Sirpa; Pollesello, Piero; Levijoki, Jouko

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Orion Corporation, Finland SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 108 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE			
WO 2004063191	A1 20040729	WO 2004-FI11	20040109			
W: AE, AG, AL,	AM, AT, AU, AZ,	BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY	, BZ, CA, CH,			
CN, CO, CR,	CU, CZ, DE, DK,	DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES,	, FI, GB, GD,			
GE, GH, GM,	HR, HU, ID, IL,	IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP,	, KR, KZ, LC,			
LK, LR, LS,	LT, LU, LV, MA,	MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX	, MZ			
AU 2004203943	A1 20040729	AU 2004-203943	20040109			
CA 2512184	A1 20040729	CA 2004-2512184	20040109			
EP 1583759	A1 20051012	EP 2004-701023	20040109			

R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
	ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL	, TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK	
2004	0066	69		Α		2005	1220		BR	2004-	6669			2	0040	109
1745	078			A		2006	0308	(	CN	2004-	8000	3357		2	0040	109
2006	5162	71		Τ		2006	0629		JP	2006-	5001	51		2	0040	109
5410	87			Α		2008	0430	]	ΝZ	2004-	5410	87		2	0040	109
2005	KN01	287		Α		2006	1027		IN	2005-1	KN12	87		2	0050	701
2005	PA07	435		Α		2005	0912	]	MX	2005-1	PA74.	35		2	0050	708
2005	0037	30		Α		2005	1007	]	ΝО	2005-3	3730			2	0050	803
2006	0241	147		A1		2006	1026	1	US	2005-	5416	77		2	0051	028
2005	0054	61		Α		2006	0329	!	ZA	2005-	5461			2	0060	124
Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:						FΙ	2003-	30		Ž	A 2	0030	109
								1	WO	2004-1	FI11		I	W 2	0040	109
	2004 1745 2006 5410 2005 2005 2005 2006 2005	IE, 20040066 1745078 20065162 541087 2005KN01 2005PA07 20050037 20060241 20050054	IE, SI, 2004006669 1745078 2006516271 541087 2005KN01287 2005PA07435 2005003730 20060241147 2005005461	IE, SI, LT, 2004006669 1745078 2006516271 541087 2005KN01287 2005PA07435 2005003730 20060241147	IE, SI, LT, LV, 2004006669 A 1745078 A 2006516271 T 541087 A 2005KN01287 A 2005PA07435 A 200503730 A 20060241147 A1 2005005461 A	IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, 2004006669 A 1745078 A 2006516271 T 541087 A 2005KN01287 A 2005PA07435 A 2005003730 A 20060241147 A1 2005005461 A	IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, 2004006669 A 2005 1745078 A 2006 2006516271 T 2006 541087 A 2005 PA07435 A 2005 200503730 A 2005 20060241147 A1 2006 2005005461 A 2006	IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, 2004006669 A 20051220 1745078 A 20060308 2006516271 T 20060629 541087 A 20051027 2005PA07435 A 20050912 200503730 A 20051007 20060241147 A1 20061026 2005005461 A 20060329	IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, 2004006669 A 20051220 1745078 A 20060308 2006516271 T 20060629 541087 A 2005KN01287 A 2005PA07435 A 20050912 2005003730 A 20051007 20060241147 A1 20061026 2005005461 A 20060329 Y APPLN. INFO.:	IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL 2004006669 A 20051220 BR 1745078 A 20060308 CN 2006516271 T 20060629 JP 541087 A 20080430 NZ 2005KN01287 A 20061027 IN 2005PA07435 A 20050912 MX 2005003730 A 20051007 NO 20060241147 A1 20061026 US 2005005461 A 20060329 ZA X APPLN. INFO.:	IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, 2004006669 A 20051220 BR 2004-1745078 A 20060308 CN 2004-1745078 A 20060629 JP 2006-1745087 A 20080430 NZ 2004-1745087 A 20080430 NZ 2004-1745087 A 20050912 MX 2005-1745087 A 20050912 MX 2005-1745087 A 20050912 MX 2005-1745087 A 20060241147 A1 20061026 US 2005-1745087 A 2005005461 A 20060329 ZA 2005-1745087 APPLN. INFO.:	IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, 2004006669 A 20051220 BR 2004-6669 1745078 A 20060308 CN 2004-8000 2006516271 T 20060629 JP 2006-5001 541087 A 20080430 NZ 2004-5410 2005KN01287 A 20061027 IN 2005-KN12 2005PA07435 A 20050912 MX 2005-PA74 2005003730 A 20051007 NO 2005-3730 20060241147 A1 20061026 US 2005-5416 2005005461 A 20060329 ZA 2005-5461 Y APPLN. INFO.:	IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, 2004006669 A 20051220 BR 2004-6669 1745078 A 20060308 CN 2004-80003357 2006516271 T 20060629 JP 2006-500151 541087 A 20080430 NZ 2004-541087 2005KN01287 A 20061027 IN 2005-KN1287 2005PA07435 A 20050912 MX 2005-PA7435 2005003730 A 20051007 NO 2005-3730 20060241147 A1 20061026 US 2005-541677 2005005461 A 20060329 ZA 2005-5461 FI 2003-30	IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, 2004006669 A 20051220 BR 2004-6669 1745078 A 20060308 CN 2004-80003357 2006516271 T 20060629 JP 2006-500151 541087 A 20080430 NZ 2004-541087 2005KN01287 A 20061027 IN 2005-KN1287 2005PA07435 A 20050912 MX 2005-PA7435 2005003730 A 20051007 NO 2005-3730 20060241147 A1 20061026 US 2005-541677 2005005461 A 20060329 ZA 2005-5461 FI 2003-30	IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU,         2004006669       A       20051220       BR 2004-6669       20         1745078       A       20060308       CN 2004-80003357       20         2006516271       T       20060629       JP 2006-500151       20         541087       A       20080430       NZ 2004-541087       20         2005KN01287       A       20061027       IN 2005-KN1287       20         2005PA07435       A       20050912       MX 2005-PA7435       20         2005003730       A       20051007       NO 2005-3730       20         20060241147       A1       20061026       US 2005-541677       20         2005005461       A       20060329       ZA 2005-5461       20         Y APPLN. INFO.:       FI 2003-30       A       20	IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK         2004006669       A       20051220       BR 2004-6669       20040         1745078       A       20060308       CN 2004-80003357       20040         2006516271       T       20060629       JP 2006-500151       20040         541087       A       20080430       NZ 2004-541087       20040         2005KN01287       A       20061027       IN 2005-KN1287       20050         2005PA07435       A       20050912       MX 2005-PA7435       20050         2005003730       A       20051007       NO 2005-3730       20050         20060241147       A1       20061026       US 2005-541677       20051         2005005461       A       20060329       ZA 2005-5461       20060         Y APPLN. INFO::       FI 2003-30       A 20030

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 141:157037

AB Title compds. I [X = 0, CH2, CO; Z = divalent alkyl, bond; Y = CH2, CO, divalent alkyl, etc.; R2-3=H, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; R1=H, CN, halo, etc. with provisos] are prepared For instance, II is prepared from 2-chloro-5-nitropyridine and 6-hydroxyflavone (DMF, 120°, 30 min). I are potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism.

TT 728937-59-5P, 3-((2-Phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy)pyridine
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)

(preparation of pyridine derivs. useful for inhibiting sodium/calcium exchange system)  $\,$ 

#### 10541677

RN 728937-59-5 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

=> file caold
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
8.14
381.03

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE
ENTRY
SESSION

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

-0.80
-1.60

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:46:05 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1907-1966 FILE LAST UPDATED: 01 May 1997 (19970501/UP)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. Title keywords, authors, patent assignees, and patent information, e.g., patent numbers, are now searchable from 1907-1966. TIFF images of CA abstracts printed between 1907-1966 are available in the PAGE display formats.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file supports REG1stRY for direct browsing and searching of all substance data from the REGISTRY file. Enter HELP FIRST for more information.

CAOLD will be discontinued and removed from associated database clusters.

- . November 22, 2008 removed from database clusters
- . December 31, 2008 removed from STN

Content previously available only in CAOLD is now available in CA/CAplus. To learn more about the options available for transferring saved search queries and answer sets to CA/CAplus, contact your STN Service Center.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:34:33 ON 05 SEP 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:35:00 ON 05 SEP 2008
L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L2 0 S L1

L3 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L4 1 S L3

L5 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L6 0 S L5

L7 1 S L5 FULL

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:44:04 ON 05 SEP 2008

L8 1 S L7

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:44:14 ON 05 SEP 2008

L9 0 S L7

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:44:20 ON 05 SEP 2008

L10 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L11 0 S L10

L12 1 S L10 FULL

L13 1 S L12 NOT L7

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:45:55 ON 05 SEP 2008

L14 1 S L13

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:46:05 ON 05 SEP 2008

=> s 113

L15 0 L13

=> file reg

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE
ENTRY
SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST

0.46
381.49

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

0.00 -1.60

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:46:11 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when

conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=>

Uploading C:\Documents and Settings\brobinson1\My Documents\zxcvb.str

L16 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 116

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 17:47:40 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 2931 TO ITERATE

68.2% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED) SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

14 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*
BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 55373 TO 61867 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 139 TO 681

L17 14 SEA SSS SAM L16

=> s 116 full

THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 177.90 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y FULL SEARCH INITIATED 17:47:45 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 59594 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 59594 ITERATIONS

232 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L18 232 SEA SSS FUL L16

=> file hcaplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
179.28 560.77

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -1.60

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:47:49 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is

held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 5 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 11 FILE LAST UPDATED: 4 Sep 2008 (20080904/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 118

L19 2 L18

=> s 119 and otsomaa, 1?/au 5 OTSOMAA, L?/AU

L20 2 L19 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU

 $\Rightarrow$  d 120, ibib abs hitstr, 1-2

L20 ANSWER 1 OF 2 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:606465 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:157037

TITLE: Preparation of pyridine derivatives useful for

inhibiting sodium/calcium exchange system

INVENTOR(S): Otsomaa, Leena; Koskelainen, Tuula;

Karjalainen, Arto; Rasku, Sirpa; Pollesello, Piero;

Levijoki, Jouko

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Orion Corporation, Finland SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 108 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE			
WO 2004063191	A1 20040729	WO 2004-FI11	20040109			
W: AE, AG, AL,	AM, AT, AU, AZ,	BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY,	BZ, CA, CH,			
CN, CO, CR,	CU, CZ, DE, DK,	DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES,	FI, GB, GD,			
GE, GH, GM,	HR, HU, ID, IL,	IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP,	KR, KZ, LC,			
LK, LR, LS,	LT, LU, LV, MA,	MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,	MZ			
AU 2004203943	A1 20040729	AU 2004-203943	20040109			
CA 2512184	A1 20040729	CA 2004-2512184	20040109			
EP 1583759	A1 20051012	EP 2004-701023	20040109			
R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, DK, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL,	SE, MC, PT,			

IE, SI, LT,	LV, FI	, RO, MK,	CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, E	Ε, Ε	HU, SK
BR 2004006669	A	20051220	BR 2004-6669		20040109
CN 1745078	A	20060308	CN 2004-80003357		20040109
JP 2006516271	T	20060629	JP 2006-500151		20040109
NZ 541087	A	20080430	NZ 2004-541087		20040109
IN 2005KN01287	A	20061027	IN 2005-KN1287		20050701
MX 2005PA07435	A	20050912	MX 2005-PA7435		20050708
NO 2005003730	A	20051007	NO 2005-3730		20050803
US 20060241147	A1	20061026	US 2005-541677		20051028
ZA 2005005461	A	20060329	ZA 2005-5461		20060124
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			FI 2003-30	Α	20030109
			WO 2004-FI11	W	20040109
OTHER SOURCE(S).	MADDAT	1/11 • 15703	7		

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 141:157037

$$O_2N$$
 $O_2N$ 
 $O_2N$ 

AB Title compds. I [X = 0, CH2, CO; Z = divalent alkyl, bond; Y = CH2, CO, divalent alkyl, etc.; R2-3 = H, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; R1 = H, CN, halo, etc. with provisos] are prepared For instance, II is prepared from 2-chloro-5-nitropyridine and 6-hydroxyflavone (DMF, 120°, 30 min). I are potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism.

TT 728934-90-5P, 2-[2-[3-((5-Nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy)phenyl]chroman-6yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 728935-16-8P, 5-Nitro-2-[2-(3benzyloxyphenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridine 728935-24-8P,
6-((5-Nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy)-2-[4-((5-nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy)phenyl]chroman4-ol 728935-38-4P, 3-[6-((5-Aminopyridin-2-yl)oxy)chroman-2yl]phenol 728936-48-9P, 2-Chloro-N-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]acetamide 728936-80-9P, 2-(3-Hydroxypiperidin-

1-y1)-N-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]acetamide hydrochloride 728937-13-1P, N-[6-[2-(3-Hydroxyphenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-yl]methanesulfonamide 728937-42-6P, 6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)nicotinamide 728937-53-9P, 6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)nicotinic acid RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic Proposation); TULL (Thoropoutic page); RTOL (Richard activity); REFER

preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(preparation of pyridine derivs. useful for inhibiting sodium/calcium exchange system)

RN 728934-90-5 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[3-[3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2H-1-benzopyran-2-yl]phenoxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728935-16-8 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[3-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 $O$ 
 $O$ 
 $O$ 
 $O$ 
 $O$ 
 $O$ 
 $O$ 

RN 728935-24-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-[4-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728935-38-4 HCAPLUS

CN Phenol, 3-[6-[(5-amino-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-2-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

### 10541677

 $H_2N$  OH

RN 728936-48-9 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-chloro-N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728936-80-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineacetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-3-hydroxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ● HCl

RN 728937-13-1 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-42-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-(CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 728937-53-9 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

728934-88-1P, 6-(5-Nitropyridin-2-yloxy)-2-phenylchromen-4-one 728935-18-0P, 5-Nitro-2-[2-[3-((5-chloropyridin-2-ΙT yl)oxy)phenyl]chroman-6-yloxy]pyridine 728935-20-4P, 5-Nitro-2-[2-[3-((pyridin-2-yl)oxy)phenyl]chroman-6-yloxy]pyridine 728935-22-6P, 6-((5-Nitropyridin-2-y1)oxy)-2-[3-((5-nitropyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-[3-((5-nitropy1)oxy)phenyl]chroman-4-ol 728935-27-1P, 2-[2-[4-((5-Nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy)phenyl]chroman-6-yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 728935-30-6P, 6-[2-[3-((5-Aminopyridin-2-yl))oxy)]phenyl]chroman-6yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine dihydrochloride 728935-34-0P, 6-[2-(3-Benzyloxyphenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine hydrochloride 728935-37-3P, 6-((5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy)-2-[3-((5-aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-3-((5-aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy)-3-((5-aminopyridin-2-yyl)oxy)phenyl]chroman-4-ol dihydrochloride 728935-40-8P, 2-Acetylamino-N-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]acetamide 728935-42-0P, Piperidine-4-carboxylic acid N-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]amide 728935-52-2P 728935-54-4P 728935-60-2P 728935-62-4P 728935-68-0P 728935-89-5P 728935-91-9P 728935-94-2P 728935-96-4P 728935-98-6P 728936-00-3P 728936-06-9P 728936-08-1P 728936-13-8P 728936-19-4P 728936-21-8P 728936-28-5P 728936-30-9P 728936-36-5P 728936-41-2P, N-[6-[2-(4-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-yl]-4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-ylmethyl)benzamide 728936-45-6P, N-[6-(2-Phenylchroman-6yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]succinamic acid 728936-50-3P, 2-Chloro-N-[6-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-yl]acetamide 728936-53-6P, 2-Amino-N-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3yl]acetamide hydrochloride 728936-60-5P, 2-Amino-N-[6-[2-(4fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-yl]acetamide 728936-62-7P , N-[6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]-2-(4-phenylpiperazin-1yl)acetamide dihydrochloride 728936-64-9P, 2-(4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)-N-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]acetamide dihydrochloride 728936-66-1P, N-[6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]-2piperazin-1-ylacetamide dihydrochloride 728936-68-3P, 2-(Morpholin-4-yl)-N-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]acetamide dihydrochloride 728936-70-7P, N-[6-(2-Phenylchroman-6yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]-2-(thiomorpholin-4-yl)acetamide dihydrochloride 728936-72-9P, N-[6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]-2-

```
(pyrrolidin-1-yl)acetamide dihydrochloride 728936-74-1P,
2-(2,5-Dimethylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-
yl]acetamide 728936-76-3P, N-[6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-
3-y1]-2-(piperidin-1-y1)acetamide hydrochloride 728936-78-5P,
2-(4-Hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)-N-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-
yl]acetamide hydrochloride 728936-82-1P, 2-(3-Hydroxypyrrolidin-
1-yl)-N-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]acetamide hydrochloride
728936-84-3P, 1-[[[6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-
yl]carbamoyl]methyl]piperidine-4-carboxylic acid ethyl ester hydrochloride
728936-86-5P, 2-Diethylamino-N-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-
3-yl]acetamide hydrochloride 728936-88-7P, 2-Dimethylamino-N-[6-
(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]acetamide hydrochloride
728936-90-1P, 2-[Bis(2-hydroxyethy1)amino]-N-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-
yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]acetamide 728936-92-3P, [6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-
yloxy)pyridin-3-yl](2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)amine hydrochloride
728936-96-7P, N-Ethyl-N'-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-
yl]ethane-1,2-diamine dihydrochloride 728936-98-9P,
N-[6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]ethane-1,2-diamine
dihydrochloride 728937-00-6P, N,N-Diethyl-N'-[6-(2-phenylchroman-
6-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]ethane-1,2-diamine dihydrochloride
728937-02-8P, N,N-Dimethyl-N'-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-
3-yl]ethane-1,2-diamine dihydrochloride 728937-04-0P,
N-[6-[2-[3-[[5-[(Methanesulfonyl)amino]pyridin-2-yl]oxy]phenyl]chroman-6-
yloxy]pyridin-3-yl]methanesulfonamide 728937-09-5P,
6-[[5-[(Methanesulfonyl)amino]pyridin-6-yl]oxy]-2-[3-[[5-
[(methanesulfonyl)amino]pyridin-6-yl]oxy]phenyl]chroman-4-ol
728937-11-9P, N-[6-[2-(3-Benzyloxyphenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-
yl]methanesulfonamide 728937-15-3P, N-[6-[2-[3-((5-Nitropyridin-
2-y1)oxy)phenyl]chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-yl]methanesulfonamide
728937-17-5P, (5-Nitropyridin-2-y1)[6-[2-[3-(5-nitropyridin-2-y1)]]
yloxy)phenyl]chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-yl]amine 728937-19-7P,
N-[6-[2-[3-[[5-[(Acetyl)amino]pyridin-6-yl]oxy]phenyl]chroman-6-
yloxy]pyridin-3-yl]acetamide 728937-21-1P, N-[6-[2-[3-((5-1))]acetamide 728937-21-1P] N-[6-[3-((5-1))]acetamide 72893
Nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy)phenyl]chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-yl]acetamide
728937-25-5P, N-Methyl-N'-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-
yl]quanidine 728937-27-7P, Dimethyl[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-
yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]amine 728937-29-9P, Dimethyl[2-(2-
phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-4-yl]amine hydrochloride
728937-31-3P, 5-Chloro-2-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridine
728937-33-5P, 2-[2-[3-((5-Chloropyridin-2-y1))oxy)phenyl]chroman-6-
yloxy]-5-chloropyridine 728937-35-7P, 2-(2-Phenylchroman-6-
yloxy)pyridine 728937-37-9P, 2-[2-[3-(Pyridin-2-
yloxy)phenyl]chroman-6-yloxy]pyridine 728937-44-8P,
6-[2-[3-((5-(Carbamoyl)pyridin-2-yl)oxy)phenyl]chroman-6-
yloxy]nicotinamide 728937-46-0P, [[6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-
yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]methyl]amine hydrochloride 728937-48-2P,
Dimethyl[[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl]methyl]amine
728937-51-7P, 6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)nicotinic acid methyl
ester 728937-55-1P, 6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)nicotinonitrile
728937-57-3P, 6-[2-[3-((5-Cyanopyridin-2-y1)oxy)phenyl]chroman-6-
yloxy]nicotinonitrile
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
     (preparation of pyridine derivs. useful for inhibiting sodium/calcium
     exchange system)
```

### 10541677

RN 728934-88-1 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728935-18-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 5-chloro-2-[3-[3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2H-1-benzopyran-2-yl]phenoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728935-20-4 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[3-(2-pyridinyloxy)phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728935-22-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-[3-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728935-27-1 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[4-[3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2H-1-benzopyran-2-yl]phenoxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 $N$ 
 $NO_2$ 

RN 728935-30-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[3-[6-[(5-amino-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-2-yl]phenoxy]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 HC1

RN 728935-34-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[3-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
  $O$   $O$   $O$   $O$ 

● HCl

RN 728935-37-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 6-[(5-amino-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-[3-[(5-amino-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenyl]-3,4-dihydro-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 HC1

RN 728935-40-8 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-(acetylamino)-N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728935-42-0 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728935-52-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 2-amino-N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- 3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 728935-54-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 2-amino-N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 728935-60-2 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, 2-amino-N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-3-methyl-, (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728935-62-4 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, 2-amino-N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-3-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 728935-68-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanamide, 2-amino-N-[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[3-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-3-methyl-,

hydrochloride (1:1), (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

NH2

H
N
O

● HCl

PAGE 1-B

\_\_NO2

RN 728935-89-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 728935-91-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728935-94-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-[6-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728935-96-4 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-[6-[[2-(3-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 728935-98-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-[6-[[2-(2-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728936-00-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[3-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

\_\_NO2

RN 728936-06-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinecarboxamide, N-[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[3-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

\_NO2

RN 728936-08-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 2-amino-N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-3-hydroxy-, hydrochloride (1:1), (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 728936-13-8 HCAPLUS

CN L-Glutamine, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728936-19-4 HCAPLUS

CN L-Glutamine, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$HO_2C$$
  $S$   $H$   $N$   $O$   $Ph$ 

● HCl

RN 728936-21-8 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 4-amino-5-[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-5-oxo-, (4S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728936-28-5 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 4-amino-5-[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-5-oxo-, hydrochloride (1:1), (4S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 728936-30-9 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-amino-4-[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-4-oxo-, (3S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728936-36-5 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-amino-4-[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-4-oxo-, hydrochloride (1:1), (3S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

● HCl

RN 728936-41-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[6-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-4-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728936-45-6 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-4-oxo- (CA INDEX NAME)

### 10541677

RN 728936-50-3 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-chloro-N-[6-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728936-53-6 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-amino-N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

### ● HCl

RN 728936-60-5 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-amino-N-[6-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728936-62-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazineacetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-4-phenyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ N & & \\ Ph & & \\ \end{array}$$

●2 HC1

RN 728936-64-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazineacetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-4-methyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 HC1

RN 728936-66-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazineacetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 HC1

RN 728936-68-3 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Morpholineacetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & \\ \hline \\ 0 & & \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c|c} & & \\ \hline \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c|c} & & \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c|cc & & \\$$

## ●2 HC1

RN 728936-70-7 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Thiomorpholineacetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ &$$

### ●2 HC1

RN 728936-72-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Pyrrolidineacetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ●2 HC1

RN 728936-74-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Pyrrolidineacetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-2,5-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

### 10541677

RN 728936-76-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineacetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

# ● HCl

RN 728936-78-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidineacetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-4-hydroxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

### ● HCl

RN 728936-82-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Pyrrolidineacetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-3-hydroxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

## ● HCl

RN 728936-84-3 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[2-[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-, ethyl ester, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728936-86-5 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-(diethylamino)-N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\mathsf{Et}_2\mathsf{N}-\mathsf{CH}_2-\mathsf{C}-\mathsf{NH}$$

● HCl

RN 728936-88-7 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-2-(dimethylamino)-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & \\ Me_2N-CH_2-C-NH & \\ N & \\ \end{array}$$

● HCl

RN 728936-90-1 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728936-92-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-N-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

RN 728936-96-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,2-Ethanediamine, N1-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-N2-ethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 HC1

RN 728936-98-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,2-Ethanediamine, N1-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 HC1

RN 728937-00-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,2-Ethanediamine, N2-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-N1,N1-diethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 HC1

RN 728937-02-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,2-Ethanediamine, N2-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-N1,N1-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 HC1

RN 728937-04-0 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[6-[3-[3,4-dihydro-6-[[5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-2-pyridinyl]oxy]-2H-1-benzopyran-2-yl]phenoxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-09-5 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[2-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-6-[[3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-2-pyridinyl]oxy]-2H-1-benzopyran-2-yl]phenoxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-11-9 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[3-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-15-3 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[3-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-17-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[3-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-N-(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-19-7 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[2-[3-[6-[[5-(acetylamino)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-

benzopyran-2-yl]phenoxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-21-1 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[3-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-25-5 HCAPLUS

CN Guanidine, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-N'-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-27-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-29-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Pyridinamine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-N,N-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\underset{\text{Me}\,2^N}{\overset{N}{ }} \circ \overset{O}{\overset{Ph}{ }}$$

● HCl

RN 728937-31-3 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 5-chloro-2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-33-5 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 5-chloro-2-[3-[6-[(5-chloro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-2-yl]phenoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-35-7 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-37-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[3-[3,4-dihydro-6-(2-pyridinyloxy)-2H-1-benzopyran-2-yl]phenoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-44-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[3-[6-[[5-(aminocarbonyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-2-yl]phenoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} O & & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & & \\ N & & & & \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 728937-46-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinemethanamine, 6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ● HCl

RN 728937-48-2 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinemethanamine, 6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-51-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-55-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-57-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 6-[3-[6-[(5-cyano-2-pyridiny1)oxy]-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-2-y1]phenoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728936-94-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Pyrrolidineacetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-07-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[3-[6-[(5-amino-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-2-yl]phenoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 488847-28-5P, 5-Nitro-2-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridine 488847-51-4P, 6-(5-Nitropyridin-2-yloxy)-2-phenylchroman-4-one 488847-53-6P, 7-(5-Nitropyridin-2-yloxy)-2-phenylchroman-4-one

488847-59-2P, 2-[2-(3-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5nitropyridine 488847-69-4P, 5-Nitro-2-(2-phenylchroman-7yloxy)pyridine 488847-76-3P, 2-[2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)chroman-6yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 488847-84-3P, 2-[2-(3-Chlorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 488847-92-3P, 2-[2-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 488847-98-9P, 2-[2-(2,5-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5nitropyridine 488848-04-0P, 2-[2-(3-Bromophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 488848-12-0P, 2-[2-(4-Ethylphenyl)chroman-6yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 488848-20-0P, 2-(3-Methyl-2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)-5-nitropyridine 488848-28-8P, 3-Methyl-6-(5nitropyridin-2-yloxy)-2-phenylchroman-4-one 488848-30-2P, 2-[2-(2-Fluoropheny1)chroman-6-yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 488848-38-0P , 2-(2,3-Dihydro-2-phenylbenzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yloxy)-5-nitropyridine 488848-54-0P, 5-Nitro-2-(6-phenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalen-2yloxy)pyridine 488848-55-1P, 6-(5-Nitropyridin-2-yloxy)-2-phenyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-naphthalen-1-one 488848-58-4P 488849-11-2P, 1-Methyl-3-[6-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3yl]thiourea 488849-15-6P, 6-[2-(2,5-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine 488849-17-8P, 6-[2-(2-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine 488849-20-3P, 6-[2-(3-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine 488849-22-5P, 6-(5-Aminopyridin-2-yloxy)-2-phenylchroman-4-one 488849-33-8P, 2-[2-(4-Trifluoromethylphenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5nitropyridine 488849-37-2P, 6-[2-(4-Trifluoromethylphenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine 488849-43-0P, 2-[2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5nitropyridine 488849-47-4P, 6-[2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine 488849-50-9P, 2-[2-(2-Chlorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 488849-55-4P, 2-[2-(4-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 488849-59-8P 488849-61-2P, 2-[2-(2,3-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5nitropyridine 488849-71-4P, 2-[3-(3-Fluorophenyl)chroman-7yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 488849-76-9P, 2-[3-(Phenyl)chroman-7yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 488849-79-2P, 5-Nitro-2-(2-phenyl-2,3dihydrobenzo[1,4]oxathiin-6-yloxy)pyridine 488849-84-9P, 5-Nitro-2-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridine 488849-88-3P , 6-[2-(4-Aminophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine 488849-89-4P, 5-Nitro-2-[2-(2-nitrophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridine 488849-93-0P, 6-[2-(2-Aminophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3ylamine 488849-95-2P, 5-Nitro-2-[2-(3-nitrophenyl)chroman-6yloxy]pyridine 488849-98-5P, 6-[2-(3-Aminophenyl)chroman-6yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine 488850-05-1P, 2-[2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 488850-09-5P, 6-[2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine 728934-53-0P, 2-[2-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5nitropyridine 728934-56-3P, 2-[2-(2-Trifluoromethylphenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5-nitropyridine 728934-60-9P, 2-[2-(3-Chloro-4-fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]-5nitropyridine 728934-65-4P, 6-[2-(2,3-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine 728934-68-7P, 6-[2-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine 728934-70-1P, 6-[2-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine 728934-72-3P, 6-[2-(2-Chlorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3ylamine 728934-75-6P, 6-(2-Phenyl-2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]oxathiin-6-yloxy)pyridin-3-ylamine hydrochloride 728934-77-8P,

6-(5-Aminopyridin-2-yloxy)-2-phenylchromen-4-one 728934-80-3P, 6-[2-[3-(Pyridin-2-yloxy)phenyl]chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-ylamine 728935-44-2P, 4-[[6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridin-3yl]carbamoyl]piperidine-1-carboxylic acid tert-butyl ester 728935-46-4P, [1-[[6-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)]] pyridin-3yl]carbamoyl]ethyl]carbamic acid tert-butyl ester 728935-48-6P 728935-50-0P 728935-56-6P 728935-58-8P 728935-71-5P 728935-74-8P 728935-77-1P 728935-80-6P 728935-83-9P 728935-85-1P 728935-87-3P 728936-02-5P 728936-04-7P 728936-11-6P 728936-17-2P 728936-25-2P 728936-34-3P 728936-56-9P 728936-58-1P, N-[6-[2-(4-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3-yl]-2-azidoacetamide728937-23-3P, N-[6-[2-(3-Hydroxyphenyl)chroman-6-yloxy]pyridin-3yl]acetamide RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of pyridine derivs. useful for inhibiting sodium/calcium exchange system) RN 488847-28-5 HCAPLUS CN Pyridine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-51-4 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-phenyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-53-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-7-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-phenyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-59-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(3-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-69-4 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl)oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-76-3 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-84-3 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-92-3 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-98-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-04-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(3-bromophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-12-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(4-ethylphenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-20-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-3-methyl-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-28-8 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-3-methyl-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-30-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(2-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-38-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-54-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 5-nitro-2-[(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6-phenyl-2-naphthalenyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-55-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1(2H)-Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-phenyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-58-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-11-2 HCAPLUS

CN Thiourea, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-N'-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-15-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} F \\ \hline \\ H_2N \end{array}$$

RN 488849-17-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(2-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$

RN 488849-20-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(3-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-22-5 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[(5-amino-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-33-8 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-37-2 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-43-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-47-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$

RN 488849-50-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$

RN 488849-55-4 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-59-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-61-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(2,3-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-71-4 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3-(3-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-76-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-3-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl)oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-79-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-1,4-benzoxathiin-6-yl)oxy]-5-nitro-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-84-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-88-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(4-aminophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-89-4 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(2-nitrophenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-93-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(2-aminophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
 $N$ 
 $O$ 

RN 488849-95-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(3-nitrophenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-98-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(3-aminophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488850-05-1 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 OMe

RN 488850-09-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728934-53-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728934-56-3 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728934-60-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728934-65-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(2,3-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$

RN 728934-68-7 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$

RN 728934-70-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728934-72-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$

RN 728934-75-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[(2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-1,4-benzoxathiin-6-yl)oxy]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
  $O$   $Ph$ 

● HCl

RN 728934-77-8 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[(5-amino-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
  $O$   $Ph$ 

RN 728934-80-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[3-(2-pyridinyloxy)phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$

RN 728935-44-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]carbonyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728935-46-4 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [2-[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728935-48-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S)-2-[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728935-50-0 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-2-[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728935-56-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S)-1-[[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728935-58-8 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-1-[[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728935-71-5 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S)-1-[[[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728935-74-8 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S)-1-[[[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[3-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

t-BuO NH
i-Pr S N

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-A

RN 728935-77-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, 2-[[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]carbonyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728935-80-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, 2-[[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]carbonyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (2R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Updated Search

RN 728935-83-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, 2-[[[6-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]carbonyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728935-85-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, 2-[[[6-[[2-(3-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]carbonyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728935-87-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, 2-[[[6-[[2-(2-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]carbonyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728936-02-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, 2-[[[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]carbonyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728936-04-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, 2-[[[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[3-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]carbonyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728936-11-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(1S)-2-[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-oxoethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728936-17-2 HCAPLUS

CN L-Glutamine, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-N2-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728936-25-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 5-[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-4-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-5-oxo-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (4S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 728936-34-3 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]amino]-3-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-4-oxo-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (3S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

728936-56-9 HCAPLUS RN

CN Acetamide, 2-azido-N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy[-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy[-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy[-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy[-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy[-3-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy[-3-benzopyran-6-ypyridinyl] - (CA INDEX NAME)

728936-58-1 HCAPLUS RN

Acetamide, 2-azido-N-[6-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-kept.]CN yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 728937-23-3 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L20 ANSWER 2 OF 2 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:58077 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:122550

TITLE: Preparation of phenyl chromans, benzo[1,4]dioxins,

indans, and naphthalenes as potent inhibitors of

Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism for treatment of

arrhythmias

INVENTOR(S): Koskelainen, Tuula; Otsomaa, Leena;

Karjalainen, Arto; Kotovuori, Pekka; Tenhunen, Jukka;

Rasku, Sirpa; Nore, Pentti; Tiainen, Eija;

Toermaekangas, Olli

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Orion Corporation, Finland

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 98 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	KIND		DATE		APPLICATION NO.						DATE							
									WO 2002-FI621									
	W:										BG,							
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN	, MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PH,	
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK	, SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	
							YU,											
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MΖ,	SD,	SL,	SZ	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	
		CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	
		PT,	SE,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI	, СМ,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	
		NE,	SN,															
	2452918				A1 20030123			0123	CA 2002-2452918					20020710				
										AU 2002-321339					20020710			
	2002321339																	
	1412343 1412343								EP 2002-755036					20020710				
EP																		
	R:										I, IT,					MC,	PT,	
	0000										TR,					0000		
BR	2002011070				A	A 20040615				BR 2002-11070					20020710			
CN	15/5966				A 20040901					CN 2002-813863 HU 2004-391					20020710			
HU	2004000391				A2 20041228 A3 20080328				HU 2004-391						20020710			
ПU	2004000391				T 20050217					JP 2003-512224					20020710			
TD	4113839				B2 20080			-							20020/10			
N7	7. 530490				Δ		2005			N7	2002-	5304	an		2	0020	710	
ΔΤ	338038				Т		2006		NZ 2002-530490 AT 2002-755036				20020710					
ES	JP 2005504738 JP 4113839 NZ 530490 AT 338038 ES 2269746				т3		2007		ES 2002-755036					20020710				
NO	2003005821				A		2004		NO	O 2003-5821				20031223				
	N 2004KN00013				A		20061103			TN	IN 2004-KN13				20031223			
	ZA 2004000145				A		20050408			ZA	ZA 2004-145				20040108			
MX 2004PA00267				A		20040723			MX	IX 2004-PA267				20040109				
						2004		US 2004-482396					20040608					
HK 1068611								нк 2005-100708					20050127					
ORITY APPLN. INFO.:										2001-					0010	710		
											2002-					0020		
ER SOURCE(S):					MARPAT 138.1			1225	50									

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 138:122550

GI

$$R^{2}$$
 $X$ 
 $QR^{1}$ 
 $QR^{1}$ 

Title therapeutically active compds. I [wherein X = O, CH2, or CO; Z =AΒ CHR9 or bond; Y = CH2, CO, CHOR10, CHNR11R12, O, S, SO, or SO2, provided that when Z = a bond,  $Y \neq CO$ ; the dashed line = optional double bond when Z = CR9 and Y = CH, COR10, or CNR11R12; R1 = (CH2) nNR4R7 or dihydroimidazolylmethyl or (un)substituted 2-aminophenyl or 2-pyridyl; n =1-4; R2 and R3 = independently H, alkyl, alkoxy, NO2, halo, CF3, OH, NHR8, or CO2H; R4 and R7 = independently H or (hydroxy)alkyl; R8 = H or acyl; R9 = H or alkyl; R10 = H, alkylsulfonyl, or acyl; R11 and R12 = independently H, alkyl, or acyl; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts and esters thereof] were prepared as inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism in cells. For example, 6-hydroxyflavanone was reduced to 2-phenylchroman-6-ol and coupled with 2-chloro-5-nitropyridine. Reduction to the amine using glacial acetic acid and Zn powder followed by acetylation gave 5-(acetylamino)-2-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridine (II). The latter delayed the appearance (38  $\pm$  7.5 min vs. vehicle) and decreased the amplitude (74 ± 16 mg vs. vehicle) of ouabain-induced arrhythmias in guinea-pig papillary muscles at a concentration of 30  $\mu\text{M}$ . Thus, I are useful for the treatment of arrhythmias.

ΙI

ΙT 488847-28-5P, 5-Nitro-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]pyridine 488847-51-4P, 6-[(5-Nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy]-2-phenylchroman-4-one488847-55-8P, 6-[(5-Nitropyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-phenylchroman-4-ol488847-59-2P, 2-[[2-(3-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]-5nitropyridine 488847-98-9P, 2-[[2-(2,5-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6yl]oxy]-5-nitropyridine 488848-30-2P, 2-[[2-(2-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitropyridine 488848-58-4P, 5-Amino-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]pyridine 488849-15-6P, [6-[[2-(2,5-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3-yl]amine 488849-17-8P, [6-[[2-(2-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3yl]amine 488849-20-3P, [6-[[2-(3-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6v1]oxv]pvridin-3-v1]amine 488849-33-8P, 5-Nitro-2-[[2-(4trifluoromethylphenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridine 488849-37-2P, [6-[[2-(4-Trifluoromethylphenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3-yl]amine 488849-43-0P, 2-[[2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]-5nitropyridine 488849-47-4P, [6-[[2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6y1]oxy]pyridin-3-y1]amine 488849-55-4P, 5-Nitro-2-[[2-(4-4-4)]amine 488849-55-4P]Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridine 488849-59-8P,

CN

[6-[[2-(4-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3-yl]amine 488849-79-2P, 5-Nitro-2-[(2-phenyl-2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]oxathiin-6yl)oxy]pyridine 488849-84-9P, 5-Nitro-2-[[2-(4nitrophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridine 488849-89-4P, 5-Nitro-2-[[2-(2-nitrophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridine 488849-93-0P, [6-[[2-(2-Aminophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3v1] amine 488849-95-2P, 5-Nitro-2-[[2-(3-nitrophenyl)chroman-6 $v_{1}$ ]oxy]pyridine 488849-99-6P, 2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-[(5nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy]chroman-4-ol 488850-00-6P 488850-02-8P, 2-(2-Methoxyphenyl)-6-[(5-nitropyridin-2v1)oxy]chroman-4-ol 488850-05-1P, 2-[[2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitropyridine 488850-09-5P, [6-[[2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3-yl]amine 488850-11-9P, 2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-[(5-nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy]chroman-4-ol RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (antiarrhythmic; preparation of Ph chromans, benzo[1,4]dioxins, indans, and naphthalenes as potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism for treatment of arrhythmias) 488847-28-5 HCAPLUS RN

Pyridine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-5-nitro- (CA

INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-51-4 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridiny1)oxy]-2-phenyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-55-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-phenyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-59-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(3-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-98-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-30-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(2-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-58-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-15-6 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} F \\ \hline \\ H_2N \end{array}$$

RN 488849-17-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(2-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-20-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(3-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-33-8 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-37-2 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-43-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-47-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-55-4 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-59-8 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$

RN 488849-79-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-1,4-benzoxathiin-6-yl)oxy]-5-nitro-

(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-84-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-89-4 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(2-nitrophenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-93-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(2-aminophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$

RN 488849-95-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(3-nitrophenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-99-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 3,4-dihydro-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488850-00-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 6-[(5-amino-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-3,4-dihydro-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488850-02-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 3,4-dihydro-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488850-05-1 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$
 OMe

RN 488850-09-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488850-11-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 3,4-dihydro-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

 $488847-53-6P, \quad 7-[(5-Nitropyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-phenylchroman-4-one \\ 488847-69-4P, \quad 5-Nitro-2-[(2-phenylchroman-7-y1)oxy]pyridine \\ 488847-76-3P, \quad 2-[[2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)chroman-6-y1]oxy]-5-$ ΙT nitropyridine 488847-84-3P, 2-[[2-(3-Chlorophenyl)chroman-6yl]oxy]-5-nitropyridine 488847-92-3P, 2-[[2-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitropyridine 488848-04-0P, 2-[[2-(3-Bromophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitropyridine 488848-12-0P, 2-[[2-(4-Ethylphenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]-5nitropyridine 488848-20-0P, 2-[(3-Methyl-2-phenylchroman-6yl)oxy]-5-nitropyridine 488848-28-8P, 3-Methyl-6-[(5nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy]-2-phenylchroman-4-one 488848-38-0P, 2-[(2,3-Dihydro-2-phenylbenzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)oxy]-5-nitropyridine 488848-51-7P, 2-[(2,3-Dihydro-2-phenylbenzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)oxy]-3nitropyridine 488848-53-9P, 2-[(2,3-Dihydro-2phenylbenzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)oxy]-5-trifluoromethylpyridine 488848-54-0P, 5-Nitro-2-[(6-phenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalen-2yl)oxy]pyridine 488848-55-1P, 6-[(5-Nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy]-2phenyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-naphthalen-1-one 488848-59-5P, 5-Acetylamino-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]pyridine 488848-60-8P , 5-(N,N-Diacetylamino)-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]pyridine 488848-78-8P, 3-Nitro-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]pyridine 488848-84-6P, 5-Succinimido-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]-pyridine 488848-86-8P 488849-10-1P, N-[6-[(2-Phenylchroman-6yl)oxy]pyridin-3-yl]methanesulfonamide 488849-11-2P, 1-Methyl-3-[6-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]pyridin-3-yl]thiourea 488849-12-3P, 3-[6-[(5-Nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy]chroman-2-yl]phenol 488849-16-7P, N-[6-[[2-(2,5-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6v1]oxy]pyridin-3-y1]acetamide 488849-18-9P, N-[6-[[2-(2-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3-yl]acetamide 488849-19-0P , N-[6-[[2-(2-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3yl]methanesulfonamide 488849-21-4P, N-[6-[[2-(3-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3-yl]acetamide 488849-22-5P , 6-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-yl)oxy]-2-phenylchroman-4-one 488849-23-6P , Acetic acid 6-[(5-nitropyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-phenylchroman-4-y1 ester

```
488849-27-0P, 2-(3-Bromophenyl)-6-[(5-nitropyridin-2-
y1)oxy]chroman-4-ol 488849-28-1P, 2-(2-Fluorophenyl)-6-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-ol 488849-28-1P, 2-(2-Fluorophenyl)-6-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chroman-4-[(5-y1)oxy]chrom
nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy]chroman-4-ol 488849-29-2P,
2-(2,5-Difluorophenyl)-6-[(5-nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy]chroman-4-ol
488849-30-5P, 2-(3-Fluorophenyl)-6-[(5-nitropyridin-2-
v1)oxy]chroman-4-ol 488849-38-3P, N-[6-[[2-(4-
Trifluoromethylphenyl)chroman-6-ylloxylpyridin-3-yllacetamide
488849-39-4P, N-[6-[[2-(3-Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3-
yl]methanesulfonamide 488849-40-7P, 2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-[(5-yl]methanesulfonamide <math>488849-40-7P, 488849-40-7P, 488849
nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy]chroman-4-ol 488849-48-5P,
N-[6-[2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3-
yl]methanesulfonamide 488849-49-6P, 2-(2,4-Difluorophenyl)-6-[(5-yl]methanesulfonamide <math>488849-49-6P, 4-ylmethanesulfonamide 488849-49-6P, 4-ylmethanesulfonamide 4888849-49-6P, 4-ylmethanesulfonamide 4888849-49-6P,
nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy]chroman-4-ol 488849-50-9P,
2-[[2-(2-Chlorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitropyridine
488849-54-3P, 2-(2-Chlorophenyl)-6-[(5-nitropyridin-2-
y1)oxy]chroman-4-ol 488849-60-1P, N-[6-[[2-(4-
Fluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3-yl]methanesulfonamide
488849-61-2P, 2-[[2-(2,3-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]-5-
nitropyridine 488849-65-6P, 2-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-6-[(5-
nitropyridin-2-yl)oxy]chroman-4-ol 488849-68-9P,
6-[(5-Nitropyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(2-trifluoromethylpheny1)chroman-4-ol
488849-71-4P, 2-[[3-(3-Fluorophenyl)chroman-7-yl]oxy]-5-
nitropyridine 488849-76-9P, 5-Nitro-2-[(3-phenylchroman-7-
yl)oxy]pyridine 488849-82-7P, 5-Nitro-2-[(4-oxo-2-phenyl-3,4-
dihydrobenzo[1,4]oxathiin-6-yl)oxy]pyridine 488849-83-8P,
2-[(4,4-Dioxo-2-phenyl-3,4-dihydrobenzo[1,4]oxathiin-6-yl)oxy]-5-
nitropyridine 488849-88-3P, [6-[[2-(4-Aminophenyl)chroman-6-
y1]oxy]pyridin-3-y1]amine 488849-94-1P, N-[6-[[2-(2-
Acetylaminophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3-yl]acetamide
488849-98-5P, [6-[[2-(3-Aminophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3-
yl]amine 488850-01-7P, N-[6-[[4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-2-(4-Hydroxy-
methoxyphenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3-yl]acetamide 488850-04-0P
 , 6-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(2-methoxypheny1)chroman-4-ol
488850-10-8P, N-[6-[[2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]pyridin-3-
y1]acetamide 488850-12-0P, 6-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(3-y1)acetamide <math>488850-12-0P, 6-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-(5-[(5-Aminopyridin-2-y1)oxy]-2-
methoxyphenyl)chroman-4-ol 488850-13-1P, [6-[(2-Phenyl-2,3-
dihydrobenzo[1,4]oxathiin-6-yl)oxy]pyridin-3-yl]amine dihydrochloride
488850-14-2P, N-[6-[(2-Phenyl-2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]oxathiin-6-
v1)oxv]pvridin-3-v1]acetamide
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
 (Uses)
               (antiarrhythmic; preparation of Ph chromans, benzo[1,4]dioxins, indans, and
              naphthalenes as potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism for
              treatment of arrhythmias)
488847-53-6 HCAPLUS
4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-7-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-phenyl-
 (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN

CN

RN 488847-69-4 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl)oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-76-3 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-84-3 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(3-chlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488847-92-3 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-04-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(3-bromophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-12-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(4-ethylphenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-20-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-3-methyl-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-28-8 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-3-methyl-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

#### 10541677

RN 488848-38-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-51-7 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)oxy]-3-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-53-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)oxy]-5-(trifluoromethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-54-0 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 5-nitro-2-[(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6-phenyl-2-naphthalenyl)oxy]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-55-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1(2H)-Naphthalenone, 3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-phenyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-59-5 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-60-8 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-acetyl-N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-78-8 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-84-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2,5-Pyrrolidinedione, 1-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-86-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2,5-Pyrrolidinedione, 3,4-bis(acetyloxy)-1-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-, (3R,4R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 488849-10-1 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-11-2 HCAPLUS

CN Thiourea, N-[6-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]-N'-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-12-3 HCAPLUS

CN Phenol, 3-[3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2H-1-benzopyran-2-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

#### 10541677

RN 488849-16-7 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[6-[[2-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-18-9 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[6-[[2-(2-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-19-0 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[6-[[2-(2-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-21-4 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[6-[[2-(3-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

#### 10541677

AcNH N O

RN 488849-22-5 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[(5-amino-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

H<sub>2</sub>N O Ph

RN 488849-23-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-phenyl-, 4-acetate (CA INDEX NAME)

O<sub>2</sub>N O Ph

RN 488849-27-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 2-(3-bromophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-28-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 2-(2-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-29-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 2-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-30-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 2-(3-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-38-3 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-39-4 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[6-[[2-(3-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-40-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-48-5 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[6-[[2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-49-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-50-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-54-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-60-1 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[6-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-61-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[2-(2,3-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_2N$$

RN 488849-65-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 2-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-68-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 3,4-dihydro-6-[(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-71-4 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[[3-(3-fluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl]oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-76-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-3-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl)oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-82-7 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(2,3-dihydro-4-oxido-2-phenyl-1,4-benzoxathiin-6-yl)oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-83-8 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 2-[(2,3-dihydro-4,4-dioxido-2-phenyl-1,4-benzoxathiin-6-yl)oxy]-5-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-88-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(4-aminophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-94-1 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[6-[[2-[2-(acetylamino)pheny1]-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-98-5 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[[2-(3-aminophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N$$
  $N$   $N$   $N$   $N$ 

#### 10541677

RN 488850-01-7 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[6-[[3,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488850-04-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 6-[(5-amino-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-3,4-dihydro-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488850-10-8 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[6-[[3,4-dihydro-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488850-12-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran-4-ol, 6-[(5-amino-2-pyridinyl)oxy]-3,4-dihydro-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488850-13-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[(2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-1,4-benzoxathiin-6-yl)oxy]-, hydrochloride (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)

#### ●2 HC1

RN 488850-14-2 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[6-[(2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-1,4-benzoxathiin-6-yl)oxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 488850-15-3, [6-[(2-Phenyl-2,3-dihydrobenzo[1,4]oxathiin-6-

yl)oxy]pyridin-3-yl]amine

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of Ph chromans, benzo[1,4]dioxins, indans, and naphthalenes as potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism for treatment of arrhythmias)

RN 488850-15-3 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinamine, 6-[(2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-1,4-benzoxathiin-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> file caold COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 13.59 574.36 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE -1.60-3.20

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:48:39 ON 05 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1907-1966 FILE LAST UPDATED: 01 May 1997 (19970501/UP)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. Title keywords, authors, patent assignees, and patent information, e.g., patent numbers, are now searchable from 1907-1966. TIFF images of CA abstracts printed between 1907-1966 are available in the PAGE display formats.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file supports REG1stRY for direct browsing and searching of all substance data from the REGISTRY file. Enter HELP FIRST for more information.

CAOLD will be discontinued and removed from associated database clusters.

- . November 22, 2008 removed from database clusters
- . December 31, 2008 removed from STN

Content previously available only in CAOLD is now available in CA/CAplus. To learn more about the options available for transferring saved search queries and answer sets to CA/CAplus, contact your STN Service Center.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:34:33 ON 05 SEP 2008)

```
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:35:00 ON 05 SEP 2008
L1
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L2
              0 S L1
L3
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L4
              1 S L3
L5
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L6
              0 S L5
L7
              1 S L5 FULL
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:44:04 ON 05 SEP 2008
              1 S L7
L8
     FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:44:14 ON 05 SEP 2008
              0 S L7
L9
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:44:20 ON 05 SEP 2008
L10
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L11
              0 S L10
L12
              1 S L10 FULL
L13
              1 S L12 NOT L7
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:45:55 ON 05 SEP 2008
L14
              1 S L13
```

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:46:05 ON 05 SEP 2008

L15 0 S L13

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:46:11 ON 05 SEP 2008

L16 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L17 14 S L16

L18 232 S L16 FULL

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:47:49 ON 05 SEP 2008

L19 2 S L18

L20 2 S L19 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:48:39 ON 05 SEP 2008

=> s 118

L21 0 L18

=> file reg

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
0.92
575.28

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE
ENTRY
SESSION

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -3.20

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:49:36 ON 05 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=>

Uploading C:\Documents and Settings\brobinson1\My Documents\adsff.str

L22 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 122

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 17:52:54 FILE 'REGISTRY' SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 22715 TO ITERATE

8.8% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\* BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\* PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 445278 TO 463322

0 TO 0 PROJECTED ANSWERS:

L23 0 SEA SSS SAM L22

=> s 122 full

THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 177.90 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y FULL SEARCH INITIATED 17:52:59 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 453027 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 453027 ITERATIONS

178 ANSWERS

0 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.03

L24 178 SEA SSS FUL L22

=> file hcaplus

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 180.66 755.94 COST IN U.S. DOLLARS FULL ESTIMATED COST DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.00 CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE -3.20

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:53:07 ON 05 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 5 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 11 FILE LAST UPDATED: 4 Sep 2008 (20080904/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC)

reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

 $\Rightarrow$  s 124 and otsomaaa, 1?/au

232 L24

0 OTSOMAAA, L?/AU

L25 0 L24 AND OTSOMAAA, L?/AU

=> s 124 and koskelainen, t?/au

232 L24

2 KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU

L26 1 L24 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU

=> d 126, ibib abs hitstr, 1

L26 ANSWER 1 OF 1 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:58077 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:122550

TITLE: Preparation of phenyl chromans, benzo[1,4]dioxins,

indans, and naphthalenes as potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism for treatment of

arrhythmias

INVENTOR(S):
Koskelainen, Tuula; Otsomaa, Leena;

Karjalainen, Arto; Kotovuori, Pekka; Tenhunen, Jukka;

Rasku, Sirpa; Nore, Pentti; Tiainen, Eija;

Toermaekangas, Olli

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Orion Corporation, Finland

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 98 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.				KIND		DATE		APPLICATION NO.					DATE				
WO 2003006452					A1 20030123			WO 2002-FI621						20020710			
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PH,
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,
		UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW							
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	ΜZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,
		CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,
		PT,	SE,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,
		NE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG												
CA	CA 2452918				A1		2003	0123	CA 2002-2452918					20020710			
AU	AU 2002321339			A1	20030129			AU 2002-321339						20020710			
AU	AU 2002321339			В2	20070621												
EP 1412343			A1	20040428			EP 2002-755036						20020710				
EP	1412	343			В1		2006	0830									

	R:	AT,	,	•	DE,	DK,	•	FR,	GB,			•	•	NL,	SE, SK	MC,	PT,
			SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,		CY,	AL	, ,	,	CZ,	EE,	-		
BR	2002	0110	70		А		2004		]	BR	2002-	1107	0		2	0020	710
CN	1525	966			Α		2004	0901	(	CN	2002-	8138	63		2	0020	710
HU	2004	0003	91		A2		2004	1228	]	HU	2004-	391			2	0020	710
HU	2004	0003	91		А3		2008	0328									
JP	2005	5047	38		T		2005	0217		JР	2003-	5122	24		2	0020	710
JP	4113	839			В2		2008	0709									
NZ	5304	90			Α		2005	1223	]	ΝZ	2002-	5304	90		2	0020	710
AT	3380	38			Τ		2006	0915	i	ΑT	2002-	7550	36		2	0020	710
ES	2269	746			Т3		2007	0401	]	ES	2002-	7550	36		2	0020	710
NO	2003	0058	21		Α		2004	0224	]	ИО	2003-	5821			2	0031	223
IN	2004	KN00	013		A		2006	1103		ΙN	2004-	KN13			2	0040	105
ZA	2004	0001	45		А		2005	0408		ZA	2004-	-145			2	0040	108
MX	2004	PA00:	267		Α		2004	0723	I	MΧ	2004-	PA26	7		2	0040	109
US	2004	0235	905		A1		2004	1125	1	US	2004-	4823	96		2	0040	608
HK	1068	611			A1		2007	0112	]	ΗK	2005-	1007	8 0		2	0050	127
PRIORITY	APP	LN.	INFO	.:					]	FΙ	2001-	1507		Ž	A 2	0010	710
									Ī	WΟ	2002-	FI62	1	I	W 2	0020	710

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 138:122550

GΙ

AB Title therapeutically active compds. I [wherein X = 0, CH2, or CO; Z = CHR9 or bond; Y = CH2, CO, CHOR10, CHNR11R12, O, S, SO, or SO2, provided that when Z = a bond, Y ≠ CO; the dashed line = optional double bond when Z = CR9 and Y = CH, COR10, or CNR11R12; R1 = (CH2)nNR4R7 or dihydroimidazolylmethyl or (un)substituted 2-aminophenyl or 2-pyridyl; n = 1-4; R2 and R3 = independently H, alkyl, alkoxy, NO2, halo, CF3, OH, NHR8, or CO2H; R4 and R7 = independently H or (hydroxy)alkyl; R8 = H or acyl; R9 = H or alkyl; R10 = H, alkylsulfonyl, or acyl; R11 and R12 = independently H, alkyl, or acyl; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts and esters thereof] were prepared as inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism in cells. For example, 6-hydroxyflavanone was reduced to 2-phenylchroman-6-ol and coupled with 2-chloro-5-nitropyridine. Reduction to the amine using glacial acetic acid and Zn powder followed by acetylation

ΤТ

gave 5-(acetylamino)-2-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridine (II). The latter delayed the appearance (38  $\pm$  7.5 min vs. vehicle) and decreased the amplitude (74  $\pm$  16 mg vs. vehicle) of ouabain-induced arrhythmias in guinea-pig papillary muscles at a concentration of 30  $\mu\text{M}$ . Thus, I are useful for the treatment of arrhythmias.

488848-61-9P, 2-[(2-Phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]aniline
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(antiarrhythmic; preparation of Ph chromans, benzo[1,4]dioxins, indans, and naphthalenes as potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism for treatment of arrhythmias)

RN 488848-61-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenamine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 488847-34-3P, [5-Methoxy-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]phenyl]amine
 hydrochloride 488848-56-2P, 3-Acetylamino-4-[(2-phenylchroman-6 yl)oxy]anisole 488848-64-2P, 5-Trifluoromethyl-2-[(2 phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]aniline 488848-68-6P,
 5-Amino-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]aniline 488848-72-2P,
 5-Cyano-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]aniline 488848-76-6P,
 N-Acetyl-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]aniline 488848-80-2P,
 3-Amino-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]aniline
 488849-31-6P, [2-[[2-(2,5-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]-5 ethoxyphenyl]amine hydrochloride 488849-77-0P,
 [5-Methoxy-2-[(3-phenylchroman-7-yl)oxy]phenyl]amine hydrochloride
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
 (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
 (Uses)

(antiarrhythmic; preparation of Ph chromans, benzo[1,4]dioxins, indans, and naphthalenes as potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism for treatment of arrhythmias)

RN 488847-34-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenamine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-5-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

#### 10541677

RN 488848-56-2 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-5-methoxyphenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-64-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenamine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-5-(trifluoromethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-68-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenediamine, 4-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-72-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 3-amino-4-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy](CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-76-6 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-80-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenediamine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-5-(trifluoromethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-31-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenamine, 2-[[2-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-ethoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

RN 488849-77-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenamine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-3-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl)oxy]-5-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● HCl

488847-36-5P, 6-(4-Methoxy-2-nitrophenoxy)-2-phenylchroman ΙT 488848-62-0P, 2-Nitro-1-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]benzene 488848-66-4P, 2-Nitro-1-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]-4trifluoromethylbenzene 488848-70-0P, 2,4-Dinitro-1-[(2phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]benzene 488848-74-4P, 4-Cyano-2-nitro-1-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]benzene 488848-82-4P , 2,6-Dinitro-1-[(2-phenylchroman-6-y1)oxy]-4-trifluoromethylbenzene 488849-32-7P, 2-(2,5-Difluorophenyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2nitrophenoxy)chroman 488849-78-1P, 7-(4-Methoxy-2-nitrophenoxy)-3-phenylchroman RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (intermediate; preparation of Ph chromans, benzo[1,4]dioxins, indans, and naphthalenes as potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism for treatment of arrhythmias) 488847-36-5 HCAPLUS RN 2H-1-Benzopyran, 3,4-dihydro-6-(4-methoxy-2-nitrophenoxy)-2-phenyl- (CA CN

INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-62-0 HCAPLUS CN 2H-1-Benzopyran, 3,4-dihydro-6-(2-nitrophenoxy)-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-66-4 HCAPLUS
CN 2H-1-Benzopyran, 3,4-dihydro-6-[2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-2phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-70-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran, 6-(2,4-dinitrophenoxy)-3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-74-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-3-nitro-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-82-4 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran, 6-[2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-32-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran, 2-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-6-(4-ethoxy-2-nitrophenoxy)-3,4-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-78-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-1-Benzopyran, 3,4-dihydro-7-(4-methoxy-2-nitrophenoxy)-3-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 488848-57-3, 3-Amino-4-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]anisole

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of Ph chromans, benzo[1,4]dioxins, indans, and naphthalenes as potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism for treatment of arrhythmias)

RN 488848-57-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenamine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-5-methoxy-(CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:34:33 ON 05 SEP 2008)

9

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:35:00 ON 05 SEP 2008

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L2 0 S L1

L3 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L4 1 S L3

L5 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

```
0 S L5
L6
L7
             1 S L5 FULL
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:44:04 ON 05 SEP 2008
L8
             1 S L7
     FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:44:14 ON 05 SEP 2008
L9
             0 S L7
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:44:20 ON 05 SEP 2008
L10
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L11
              0 S L10
              1 S L10 FULL
L12
L13
             1 S L12 NOT L7
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:45:55 ON 05 SEP 2008
L14
           1 S L13
     FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:46:05 ON 05 SEP 2008
L15
             0 S L13
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:46:11 ON 05 SEP 2008
L16
              STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L17
            14 S L16
L18
            232 S L16 FULL
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:47:49 ON 05 SEP 2008
     2 S L18
L19
             2 S L19 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
L20
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:48:39 ON 05 SEP 2008
             0 S L18
L21
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:49:36 ON 05 SEP 2008
L22
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L23
             0 S L22
L24
           178 S L22 FULL
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:53:07 ON 05 SEP 2008
L25
          0 S L24 AND OTSOMAAA, L?/AU
L26
             1 S L24 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU
=> s 124
L27
         232 L24
\Rightarrow s 127 and otsomaa, 1?/au
             5 OTSOMAA, L?/AU
L28
             1 L27 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
=> s 127/uses
FIELD CODES CANNOT BE CHANGED HERE
You may have tried to apply a field code to a term that already has a
field code. You can only add a field code to a term that has no field
code appended to it.
=> s 124/uses
```

Updated Search

L29

232 L24 7178398 USES/RL 43 L24/USES

(L24 (L) USES/RL)

 $\Rightarrow$  s 129 and otsomaa, 1?/au 5 OTSOMAA, L?/AU

L30 1 L29 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU

 $\Rightarrow$  d 130, ibib abs hitstr, 1

L30 ANSWER 1 OF 1 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:58077 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:122550

TITLE: Preparation of phenyl chromans, benzo[1,4]dioxins,

indans, and naphthalenes as potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism for treatment of

arrhythmias

INVENTOR(S):

Koskelainen, Tuula; Otsomaa, Leena; Karjalainen, Arto; Kotovuori, Pekka; Tenhunen, Jukka;

Rasku, Sirpa; Nore, Pentti; Tiainen, Eija;

Toermaekangas, Olli

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Orion Corporation, Finland

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 98 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.					KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE			
WO	2003	0064	 52		A1	_	2003	 0123		WO 2	 002-	 FI62	 1		2	0020	710
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KΕ,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MΖ,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PH,
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,
		UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW							
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,
		CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,
		PT,	SE,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,
		ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG												
CA	CA 2452918				A1		2003	0123		CA 2	002-	2452	918		2	0020	710
	AU 2002321339						2003	0129		AU 2	002-	3213	39		2	0020	710
AU	AU 2002321339				В2		2007	0621									
ΕP	EP 1412343						2004			EP 2	002-	7550	36		20020710		
EΡ	1412				В1		2006										
	R:						ES,									MC,	PT,
							RO,										
									BR 2002-11070								
								CN 2002-813863									
	HU 2004000391					2 20041228									20020710		
	2004				А3		2008										
	2005						2005								20020710		
JP 4113839					В2		2008	0709									

NZ 530490	A	20051223	NZ	2002-530490		20020710
AT 338038	T	20060915	AT	2002-755036		20020710
ES 2269746	Т3	20070401	ES	2002-755036		20020710
NO 2003005821	A	20040224	NO	2003-5821		20031223
IN 2004KN00013	A	20061103	IN	2004-KN13		20040105
ZA 2004000145	A	20050408	ZA	2004-145		20040108
MX 2004PA00267	A	20040723	MX	2004-PA267		20040109
US 20040235905	A1	20041125	US	2004-482396		20040608
нк 1068611	A1	20070112	HK	2005-100708		20050127
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			FΙ	2001-1507	A	20010710
			WO	2002-FI621	W	20020710

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 138:122550

$$R^3$$
 $R^2$ 
 $X$ 
 $OR^1$ 

AΒ Title therapeutically active compds. I [wherein X = 0, CH2, or CO; Z =CHR9 or bond; Y = CH2, CO, CHOR10, CHNR11R12, O, S, SO, or SO2, provided that when Z = a bond,  $Y \neq CO$ ; the dashed line = optional double bond when Z = CR9 and Y = CH, COR10, or CNR11R12; R1 = (CH2)nNR4R7 or dihydroimidazolylmethyl or (un)substituted 2-aminophenyl or 2-pyridyl; n =1-4; R2 and R3 = independently H, alkyl, alkoxy, NO2, halo, CF3, OH, NHR8, or CO2H; R4 and R7 = independently H or (hydroxy)alkyl; R8 = H or acyl; R9 = H or alkyl; R10 = H, alkylsulfonyl, or acyl; R11 and R12 = independently H, alkyl, or acyl; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts and esters thereof] were prepared as inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism in cells. For example, 6-hydroxyflavanone was reduced to 2-phenylchroman-6-ol and coupled with 2-chloro-5-nitropyridine. Reduction to the amine using glacial acetic acid and In powder followed by acetylation gave 5-(acetylamino)-2-(2-phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridine (II). The latter delayed the appearance (38  $\pm$  7.5 min vs. vehicle) and decreased the amplitude (74 ± 16 mg vs. vehicle) of ouabain-induced arrhythmias in guinea-pig papillary muscles at a concentration of 30  $\mu\text{M}$ . Thus, I are useful for the treatment of arrhythmias.

IT 488848-61-9P, 2-[(2-Phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]aniline RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP

ΤТ 488847-34-3P, [5-Methoxy-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]phenyl]amine hydrochloride 488848-56-2P, 3-Acetylamino-4-[(2-phenylchroman-6yl)oxy]anisole 488848-64-2P, 5-Trifluoromethyl-2-[(2phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]aniline 488848-68-6P, 5-Amino-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-y1)oxy] aniline 488848-72-2P, 5-Cyano-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]aniline 488848-76-6P, N-Acetyl-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]aniline 488848-80-2P, 3-Amino-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-[(2-phenylchroman-6-yl)oxy]aniline 488849-31-6P, [2-[[2-(2,5-Difluorophenyl)chroman-6-yl]oxy]-5ethoxyphenyl]amine hydrochloride 488849-77-0P, [5-Methoxy-2-[(3-phenylchroman-7-yl)oxy]phenyl]amine hydrochloride RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (antiarrhythmic; preparation of Ph chromans, benzo[1,4]dioxins, indans, and naphthalenes as potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism for treatment of arrhythmias) 488847-34-3 HCAPLUS RN CN Benzenamine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-5-methoxy-

, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

## ● HCl

RN 488848-56-2 HCAPLUS
CN Acetamide, N-[2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-5methoxyphenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-64-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenamine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-5-(trifluoromethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-68-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenediamine, 4-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-72-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzonitrile, 3-amino-4-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488848-76-6 HCAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

#### 10541677

RN 488848-80-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenediamine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-5-(trifluoromethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 488849-31-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenamine, 2-[[2-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]-5-ethoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

# ● HCl

RN 488849-77-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenamine, 2-[(3,4-dihydro-3-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl)oxy]-5-methoxy-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

### ● HCl

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT => d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:34:33 ON 05 SEP 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:35:00 ON 05 SEP 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L1L2 0 S L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L3 L41 S L3 L5 STRUCTURE UPLOADED 0 S L5 L6 1 S L5 FULL L7 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:44:04 ON 05 SEP 2008 L8 1 S L7 FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:44:14 ON 05 SEP 2008 L9 0 S L7 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:44:20 ON 05 SEP 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L10 L11 0 S L10 L12 1 S L10 FULL L13 1 S L12 NOT L7 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:45:55 ON 05 SEP 2008 L141 S L13 FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:46:05 ON 05 SEP 2008 L15 0 S L13 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:46:11 ON 05 SEP 2008 L16 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L17 14 S L16 232 S L16 FULL L18 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:47:49 ON 05 SEP 2008 L19 2 S L18 L20 2 S L19 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:48:39 ON 05 SEP 2008 0 S L18 L21 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:49:36 ON 05 SEP 2008 L22 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L23 0 S L22 178 S L22 FULL L24 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:53:07 ON 05 SEP 2008 0 S L24 AND OTSOMAAA, L?/AU L25 L26 1 S L24 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU

REFERENCE COUNT: 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

L27

232 S L24

1 S L27 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU L28 L29 43 S L24/USES L30 1 S L29 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU => s 129 not 130 42 L29 NOT L30 => s 131 and koskelainen, t?/au 2 KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU 0 L31 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU => s 131 and karjalainen, a?/au 149 KARJALAINEN, A?/AU 0 L31 AND KARJALAINEN, A?/AU L33  $\Rightarrow$  s 131 and rasku, s?/au 17 RASKU, S?/AU L34 0 L31 AND RASKU, S?/AU => s 131 and pollesello, p?/au 73 POLLESELLO, P?/AU L35 0 L31 AND POLLESELLO, P?/AU => s 131 and levijoki, j?/au 24 LEVIJOKI, J?/AU L36 0 L31 AND LEVIJOKI, J?/AU  $\Rightarrow$  d 131, ibib abs hitstr, 1-42 L31 ANSWER 1 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:191791 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:246497 TITLE: Compositions and methods for potentiating antibiotic activity using an ATP receptor antagonist, coumarin, flavone, or terpene INVENTOR(S): Cottarel, Guillaume; Gardner, Timothy S.; Lei, Xiaoquang; Porco, John; Schaus, Scott E.; Wierzbowski, Jamey; Pal, Kollol Trustees of Boston University, USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 102pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Pat.ent. LANGUAGE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ A2 20080214 A3 20080814 WO 2008019292 WO 2007-US75093 WO 2008019292 20080214 20070802 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,

KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN,

TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ,

BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AP, EA, EP, OA

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2006-835710P P 20060804 The present invention provides compds. that potentiate the activity of antibiotic agents, particularly quinolones, such as norfloxacin. invention further provides compns., e.g., pharmaceutical compns., comprising the inventive compds. The invention also provides compns. comprising an antibiotic (e.g., a quinolone) and a compound that potentiates activity of the antibiotic and methods of treating a subject comprising administering any of the inventive compds. or compns. to the subject. invention also provides screening methods to identify compds. that potentiate the activity of an antibiotic, e.g., a quinolone. Thus, both CB101 and CB201 at low concns. (in the lower  $\mu g/mL$  range) were effective against Staphylococcus clin. isolates resistant to ciprofloxacin. CB101 potentiated ciprofloxacin activity after S. aureus infection of mice with moderately fluoroquinolone-resistant S7 Staphylococcus isolate.

ΙT 1005519-30-1D, derivs.

> RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(ATP receptor antagonist, coumarin, flavone, or terpene for potentiating quinolone antibiotic activity)

RN 1005519-30-1 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 7-methoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-phenoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 2 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:86509 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:509915

TITLE: Anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic drug composition

containing biflavonoid derivatives

Kim, Hyeon Pyo; Park, Hae Il; Jang, Hyeon Uk INVENTOR(S): Kangwon National University, University-Industry PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Cooperation Foundation, S. Korea

SOURCE: Repub. Korean Kongkae Taeho Kongbo, 28pp.

CODEN: KRXXA7

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Korean

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

				APPLICATION NO.							
DDIC	KR 2007121203		20071227	KR 2006-55964	20060621						
	RITY APPLN. INFO.:			KR 2006-55964							
AB			allergic drug composit								
	salt as the										
effective component. Biflavonoid derivs. inhibit the activities of											
				drug compns. and heal	lthcare foods						
	that can prevent an	ıd treat	t inflammatio	ons and allergies.							
ΙT	1022125-75-2 102212	25-77-4	1022125-78-5								
	1022125-79-6 102212	25-82-1	1022125-85-4	$\underline{1}$							
	1022125-86-5 102212	25-87-6	1022125-88-7	7							
	1022125-89-8 102212	25-91-2	1022125-95-6	Ô							
	1022125-96-7 102212	25-97-8	1022125-98-9	9							
	1022126-00-6 102212	26-03-9	1022126-05-1	L							
	1022126-06-2 102212	26-08-4	1022126-09-5								
	1022126-13-1 102212	26-14-2	1022126-16-4	$\underline{1}$							
	1022126-17-5										
	RL: FFD (Food or feed use); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU										
	(Therapeutic use);				,						
	<u>-</u>		-	<b>-</b> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ontaining biflavonoid						
	derivs.)	zry ana	andi allorgi	te aray composition ex	Jiicariiriig Sirravonora						
RN	1022125-75-2 HCAPI	JIS									
CN			[1-11-0x0-1H-	-1-benzopyran-2-yl)ph	onovyl-2-phonyl-						
CIA	(CA INDEX NAME)	),,e, 0-	-HF-OXO-F) -F]	-i-benzopyran-z-yi) pin	snoxy]-2-pheny1-						

RN 1022125-77-4 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 5-hydroxy-2-[4-[(4-oxo-2-phenyl-4H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022125-78-5 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(7-hydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-

2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022125-79-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 5,7-dihydroxy-2-[4-[(4-oxo-2-phenyl-4H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022125-82-1 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 5,7-dihydroxy-2-[4-[[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022125-85-4 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-[4-[[2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]phenyl]-5,7-dihydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022125-86-5 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[3-(4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-y1)phenoxy]-2-phenyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022125-87-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 7-[3-(4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-y1)phenoxy]-2-phenyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022125-88-7 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 7-[3-(7-hydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022125-89-8 HCAPLUS

 7-yl)oxy]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022125-91-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-7-[3-(4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022125-95-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 7-hydroxy-2-[3-[[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl]oxy]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022125-96-7 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 5,7-dihydroxy-2-[3-[[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl]oxy]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022125-97-8 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-7-[3-(7-hydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-1)]

benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022125-98-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-[3-[[2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl]oxy]phenyl]-5,7-dihydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022126-00-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 7-[4-(4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-2-phenyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022126-03-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[(4-oxo-2-phenyl-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl)oxy]-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022126-05-1 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-6-[(4-oxo-2-phenyl-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022126-06-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-6-[[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022126-08-4 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-6-[[2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022126-09-5 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-6-[(4-oxo-2-phenyl-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022126-13-1 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-6-[[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022126-14-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[[2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl]oxy]-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022126-16-4 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-6-[(4-oxo-2-phenyl-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 1022126-17-5 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-6-[[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl]oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 3 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1158844 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:474681

TITLE: Composition containing bisflavone compounds for

treating gout

INVENTOR(S): Chen, Keli; Tan, Wenjie; Xu, Jiacheng; Li, Li; Jiang,

Xueping; Fan, Xiaolei

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Hubei College of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Peop.

Rep. China

SOURCE: Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu, 10pp.

CODEN: CNXXEV

KIND DATE

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Chinese

prevent and treat gout.

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

\_\_\_\_\_\_

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.

	CN 101049301	A	20071010	CN 2007-10052157	20070514
PRIC	ORITY APPLN. INFO.:			CN 2007-10052157	20070514
AB	The title drug is	composed	l of at least	one of purified or u	un-purified or
				staflavone, 7''-O-Me	
	amentoflavone, hin	okiflavo	ne, sotetsuf	Elavone, isocryptomer:	in, bilobetin,
	ginkgetin, imbrica	taflavor	ne A, imbrica	taflavone B, agathist	flavone,
				2'', 3''-dihydro-4'-0-	
				, has remarkable oxida	
	can alleviate hype	ruricemi	a and its se	condary inflammation,	, and can

APPLICATION NO.

DATE

IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone 20931-58-2, Isocryptomerin RL: DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(composition containing bisflavone compds. for treating gout)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 20931-58-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-7-methoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 4 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1093960 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:461924

TITLE: Antiplatelet effect and selective binding to

cyclooxygenase (COX) by molecular docking analysis of

flavonoids and lignans

AUTHOR(S): Wu, Chien-Ming; Wu, Shu-Chun; Chung, Wan-Jung; Lin,

Hsien-Cheng; Chen, Kun-Tze; Chen, Yu-Chian; Hsu, Mei-Feng; Yang, Jwu-Maw; Wang, Jih-Pyang; Lin,

Chun-Nan

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation,

Yuan's General Hospital, Kaohsiung, 802, Taiwan

SOURCE: International Journal of Molecular Sciences (2007),

8(8), 830-841

CODEN: IJMCFK; ISSN: 1422-0067

URL: http://www.mdpi.org/ijms/papers/i8080830.pdf Molecular Diversity Preservation International

PUBLISHER: Molecular Diversity Preservatio

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; (online computer file)

LANGUAGE: English

AB The known flavonoids ginkgetin (1), taiwanhomoflavone A (2), taiwanhomoflavone B (3), and taiwanhomoflavone C (4) and eight known lignans: justicidin B (9), justicidin C (10), justicidin D (11), chinensinaphthol Me ether (12), procumphthalide A (13), procumbenoside A (15), and ciliatosides A (16) and B (17) were isolated from Cephalotaxus wilsoniana and Justicia species, resp. The antiplatelet effects of the above constituents on human platelet-rich plasma (PRP) were evaluated. Of the compds. tested on human PRP, compds. 1, 4, 9, and 11 showed inhibition of secondary aggregation induced by adrenaline. Compound 1 had an

inhibitory effect on cyclooxygenase-1 (COX-1). Mol. docking studies revealed that 1 and the related compds. apigenin (5), cycloheterophyllin (6), broussoflavone F (7), and quercetin (8) were docked near the gate of active site of COX-1. It indicated that the antiplatelet effect of 1, 4, 9, and 11 is partially owed to suppression of COX-1 activity and reduced thromboxane formation. Flavonoids, 1, 5, 6, 7, and 8 may block the gate of the active site of COX-1 and interfere the conversion of arachidonic acid to prostaglandin (PG) H2 in the COX-1 active site.

IT 509077-91-2, Taiwanhomoflavone B

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(antiplatelet effect and selective binding to cyclooxygenase by mol. docking anal. of flavonoids and lignans)

RN 509077-91-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-2,3-dihydro-5-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-7-methoxy-, (2S)-(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

REFERENCE COUNT: 18 THERE ARE 18 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 5 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:966573 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:315008

TITLE: Reca inhibitors with antibiotic activity, compositions

and methods of use

INVENTOR(S): Cottarel, Guillaume; Wierzbowski, Jamey; Pal, Kollol;

Kohanski, Michael; Dwyer, Daniel; Collins, James;

Almstetter, Michael; Thormann, Michael; Treml, Andreas

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Trustees of Boston University, USA; Cellicon

Biotechnologies, Inc.; Puretech Ventures

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 95pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

WO 2007097940 20070830 WO 2007-US3712 Α2 20070213 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2006-772648P 20060213 US 2006-835596P 20060804 Ρ

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 147:315008

AB The invention is directed to the use of RecA inhibitors as antibiotic agents, and provides RecA inhibitors useful in treating infections. Also provided are various compns. and methods associated with RecA inhibition. Hinokiflavone potentiated the antibiotic activity of ciprofloxacin against Staphylococcus aureus by targeting RecA.

IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone

RL: DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(antibiotic RecA inhibitor compns. and methods for treatment of microbial infections)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 20931-58-2, Isocryptomerin

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(antibiotic RecA inhibitor compns. and methods for treatment of microbial infections)

RN 20931-58-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-y1)phenoxy]-5-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-7-methoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 6 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:941834 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:292162

TITLE: Identification of genes playing a role in bacterial

antibiotic resistance and screening for compounds

potentiating antibiotics

INVENTOR(S): Cottarel, Guillaume; Wierzbowski, Jamey; Pal, Kollol;

Kohanski, Michael; Dwyer, Daniel; Collins, James;

Almstetter, Michael; Thormann, Michael; Treml, Andreas

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Trustees of Boston University, USA; Cellicon

Biotechnologies, Inc.; Puretech Ventures

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 216pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATI	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION 1	DATE					
WO 2	 2007	 0951	 87		A2	_	2007	0823	1	WO 2	007-1		20070213				
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	GT,	HN,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KM,	KN,
		ΚP,	KR,	KΖ,	LA,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	LY,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,
		MN,	MW,	MX,	MY,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,
		RS,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SV,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,
		TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW						
	RW:	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,
		IS,	ΙΤ,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,
		CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	BW,	GH,
		GM,	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑM,	ΑZ,	BY,
		KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM										
RITY	APP	LN.	INFO	.:					1	US 2	006-	7726	48P		P 20	0060	213

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2006-772648P P 20060213 US 2006-835596P P 20060804

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 147:292162

AB Chromosomal genes of bacteria that contribute to endogenous resistance to antibiotics are identified. The genes and their products can be targets for inhibitors that potentiate the activity of the antibiotic, such as a quinolone antibiotic. The method can be used to potentiate the activity of antibiotics such as quinolones, aminoglycosides, peptide antibiotics and  $\beta$ -lactams. These agents can also be used to suppress or delay the development of resistance to antibiotics. A whole genome deletion library of Escherichia coli was screened for deletions that modified the

response of the cell to norfloxacin. The screen identified 188 genes affecting fluoroquinolone sensitivity that were common to Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Mutation in the recA gene increased sensitivity to norfloxacin by 104, so inhibitors of the recA DNA-dependent ATPase may be used in combination with fluoroquinolones. Screening of several libraries identified 14 compds. that inhibit the recA recombinase and increase sensitivity to fluoroquinolones.

IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (as inhibitor of RecA recombinase; identification of genes playing role in bacterial antibiotic resistance and screening for compds. potentiating antibiotics)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 7 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:502298 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 146:481157

TITLE: Beverage composition and method of preventing

degradation of vitamins in beverages

INVENTOR(S):
Roy, Glenn

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Pepsico, Inc., USA SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 18pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA:	TENT	NO.			KIND DATE					APP	LI	DATE							
EP	EP 1782701						A1 20070509				20	20061103							
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE	Ξ,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	
		IS,	IT,	LI,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL	٠,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	AL,	
		ΒA,	HR,	MK,	YU														
US	JS 20070110851					A1 20070517 US 2005-267376								20051104					
CA	2567	000			A1	A1 20070504 CA 2006-2567000							20061101						
JP	2007	1250	18		Α		2007	0524	JP 2006-298834							20061102			
CN	1010	6956	3		Α		2007	1114	CN 2006-10130993							20061102			
MX	MX 2006PA12784						A 20071010				MX 2006-PA12784						20061103		
IN	2006	CH02	029		А		2007	1207		ΙN	20	06-0	CH20:	29		2	0061	103	
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :					1	US	20	05-2	2673	76		A 2	0051	104	

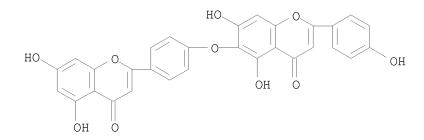
AB A vitamin fortified composition comprising vitamin stabilizers which are C6-C3 phenylpropenoic carbonyl compds. to prevent the degradation of the vitamins is provided. In addition, a method of preventing the degradation of vitamins in a vitamin fortified composition is provided. Thus, a clear lemon-lime carbonated soft drink with vitamin C and ethylene-diaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) was prepared

IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone

RL: FFD (Food or feed use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (beverage composition and method of preventing degradation of vitamins in beverages)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-y1)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 8 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:325265 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:397867

TITLE: QSAR analysis of the lipid peroxidation inhibitory

activity with structure and energetics of 36

flavonoids derivatives

AUTHOR(S): Liao, Hsien-Ren; Chang, Yeong-Sheng; Lin, Yu-Chun;

Yang, Ling-Ling; Chou, Yu-Ma; Wang, Bo-Cheng

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, Tamkang University, Tamsui,

251, Taiwan

SOURCE: Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society (Taipei,

Taiwan) (2006), 53(6), 1251-1261 CODEN: JCCTAC; ISSN: 0009-4536

PUBLISHER: Chinese Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB The biol. activity relationship of 36 flavonoid compds. was investigated using theor. methods including quant. structure activity relationships (QSAR) and quantum chemical calcn. The results suggested that the 5 and/or 8 positions of the substituents of the hydroxyl group in the A ring and the 3' and 4' positions of substituents of the hydroxyl group in the B ring play an important role in flavonoid biol. activity. This is probably due to the formation of an intramol. hydrogen bond. In addition, the electronic energy, electrostatic energy and bond energy may have an effect on the biol. activity of flavonoids. Also, our anal. has shown that the presence of the 1,4 and 1,2-hydroquinone in the A ring and/or the B ring of flavonoids and the contribution of electronic energy, electrostatic energy

and bond energy required consideration in the generation of the QSAR model and that the potential compds. will be predicted out of 36 flavonoids.

IT 951248-45-6 951248-48-9

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(QSAR of lipid peroxidn. inhibition by 36 flavonoid derivs.)

RN 951248-45-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 5,8-dihydroxy-7-phenoxy-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 951248-48-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 5,6,7-trihydroxy-8-phenoxy-2-(4-propoxyphenyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 22 THERE ARE 22 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 9 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:1190020 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 146:114940

TITLE: Natural inhibitors targeting osteoclast-mediated bone

resorption

AUTHOR(S): Zeng, Guang-Zhi; Tan, Ning-Hua; Hao, Xiao-Jiang; Mu,

Quan-Zhang; Li, Rong-Tao

CORPORATE SOURCE: State Key Laboratory of Phytochemistry and Plant

Resources in West China, Kunming Institute of Botany, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Kunming, 650204, Peop.

Rep. China

SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2006),

16(24), 6178-6180

CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Ltd.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Human cathepsin K, matrix metalloproteinase 9, and  $\alpha V\beta 3$ 

integrin are the key regulators in osteoclast-mediated bone resorption. In this paper, we found natural inhibitors 1-10 for them by enzyme inhibition assays. Inhibitors 1-7, 8-9, and 10 are novel inhibitors of human cathepsin K, matrix metalloproteinase 9, and  $\alpha V\beta 3$ , resp.

IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone

RL: DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(natural inhibitors targeting osteoclast-mediated bone resorption)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 22 THERE ARE 22 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 10 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:1186406 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 146:114227

TITLE: Natural biflavones as novel inhibitors of cathepsin B

and K

AUTHOR(S): Zeng, G.-Z.; Pan, X.-L.; Tan, N.-H.; Xiong, J.; Zhang,

Y.-M.

CORPORATE SOURCE: State Key Laboratory of Phytochemistry and Plant

Resources in West China, Kunming Institute of Botany, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Kunming, 650204, Peop.

Rep. China

SOURCE: European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2006),

41(11), 1247-1252

CODEN: EJMCA5; ISSN: 0223-5234

PUBLISHER: Elsevier B.V.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Cathepsin B and K, two important members in lysosomal proteases, involve in many serious human diseases, such as tumor and osteoporosis. In order to find their novel inhibitors, we performed the inhibition assays of cathepsin B and cathepsin K in vitro, randomly screened compds. from plants, and found six biflavones, named AMF1-5 and HIF, can potently inhibit cathepsin B and cathepsin K, especially AMF4 and HIF with IC50 of 0.62 and 0.58  $\mu\text{M}$  against cathepsin B. They are novel inhibitors for cathepsin B and K. Inhibition and flexible docking studies indicated that these biflavones are reversible inhibitors of cathepsin B, and their binding patterns and interaction modes with cathepsin B made them more specific to cathepsin B endopeptidase.

IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone

RL: DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(natural biflavones as novel inhibitors of cathepsin B and K)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 22 THERE ARE 22 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 11 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:752385 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:217766

TITLE: Anticancer drug comprising dihydrohinokiflavone or

pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof as active

APPLICATION NO.

DATE

ingredient

INVENTOR(S): Jung, An Sik; Kim, Ae Yeong; Lee, Ho Jae; Park, Su

Jin; Yoon, Sang O.

DATE

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology, S.

Korea

KIND

SOURCE: Repub. Korean Kongkae Taeho Kongbo, No pp. given

CODEN: KRXXA7

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Korean

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.

KR 20040	69833	A	20040806	KR 2003	3-6381	20030130
PRIORITY APPL	N. INFO.:			KR 2003	3-6381	20030130
AB An antic	ancer drug c	comprisi	ng dihydroh:	inokifla	avone or phar	maceutically
acceptab	le salt ther	eof as	an active in	ngredier	nt is provide	ed, thereby
reducing	the express	sion of	matrix metal	lloprote	einases (MMPs	s) related to
metastas	is and invas	sion of	cancer cells	s, and a	activating p5	3. The
anticano	er drug comp	rises d	lihydrohinok:	iflavone	e isolated fr	om leaves of
Metasequ	oia glyptost	roboide	es or pharmad	ceutical	lly acceptabl	e salt thereof
as an ac	tive ingredi	ent, wh	erein the an	nticance	er drug reduc	es the
expressi	on of matrix	metall	oproteinase	(MMPs)	related to m	etastasis and
invasion	of cancer c	ells, t	he anticance	er drug	activates p5	3 related to a
cancer i	nhibitor; an	id the a	ınticancer dı	rug incr	reases sensit	ivity of cells
to activ	e oxygen spe	cies, s	so that it ca	an be us	sed together	with
conventi	onal antican	cer dru	ng generating	g active	e oxygen spec	cies.

IT 34292-87-0P

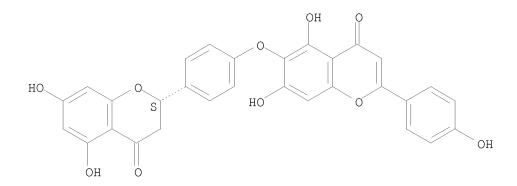
RL: NPO (Natural product occurrence); PUR (Purification or recovery); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(anticancer drug comprising dihydrohinokiflavone or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof as active ingredient)

RN 34292-87-0 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 2-[4-[[5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-6-yl]oxy]phenyl]-2,3-dihydro-5,7-dihydroxy-, (2S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



L31 ANSWER 12 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:515356 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:7883

TITLE: Preparation of naphthalene derivatives as selective

estrogen receptor modulators

INVENTOR(S): Hamaoka, Shinichi; Kitazawa, Noritaka; Nara, Kazumasa;

Sasaki, Atsushi; Kamada, Atsushi; Okabe, Tadashi

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Eisai Co., Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 365 pp., Cont.-in-part of Appl.

No. PCT/JP03/16808.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE				
US 20060116364	A1 20060601	US 2005-158245	20050622				
WO 2004058682	A1 20040715	WO 2003-JP16808	20031225				
W: AE, AG, AL,	AM, AT, AU, AZ,	BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY,	BZ, CA, CH,				
CN, CO, CR,	CU, CZ, DE, DK,	DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES,	FI, GB, GD,				
GE, GH, GM,	HR, HU, ID, IL,	IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP,	KR, KZ, LC,				
LK, LR, LS,	LT, LU, LV, MA,	MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,	MZ, NI, NO,				
NZ, OM, PG,	PH, PL, PT, RO,	RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK,	SL, SY, TJ,				
TM, TN, TR,	TT, TZ, UA, UG,	US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA,	ZM, ZW				
RW: BW, GH, GM,	KE, LS, MW, MZ,	SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM,	ZW, AM, AZ,				
BY, KG, KZ,	MD, RU, TJ, TM,	AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ,	DE, DK, EE,				

ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

JP 2002-378729

A 20021226

WO 2003-JP16808

A2 20031225

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 145:7883

GΙ

AB The title compds. I [wherein T = a single bond, (un)substituted alkylene, alkenylene, or alkynylene; A = a single bond, (un)substituted heterocycle, (hetero)arylene, or cycloalkyl; Y = a single bond, O, S, etc.; Z = CH2O, O, S, etc.; ring G = (hetero)arylene, heterocycle, etc.; Q1 and Q2 = independently N or C; Ra and Rb = independently H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; W = a single bond, CO, (un)substituted alkylene, NH, etc.; R' = H, O, S, etc.; R'' = H, OH, halo, etc.; R = H, OH, halo, etc.; L = a single bond, (un)substituted alkylene, alkenylene, or alkynylene] or salts, or hydrates thereof are prepared as selective estrogen receptor modulators. For example, the compound II was prepared in a multi-step synthesis. Representative compds. I showed Ki of 0.2 to 94 nM when tested in in vitro estrogen receptor binding assay.

IT 679410-89-0P 722534-26-1P 722534-27-2P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug candidate; preparation of naphthalene derivs. as selective estrogen receptor modulators)

RN 679410-89-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Naphthalenol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-[4-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethoxy]phenoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

10541677

RN 722534-26-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Naphthalenol, 4-[4-[2-(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl)ethoxy]phenoxy]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 722534-27-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Naphthalenol, 4-[4-[2-[bis(1-methylethyl)amino]ethoxy]phenoxy]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

SOURCE:

L31 ANSWER 13 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:389401 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:305712

TITLE: Comparative antiplasmodial, leishmanicidal and

antitrypanosomal activities of several biflavonoids

AUTHOR(S): Weniger, B.; Vonthron-Senecheau, C.; Kaiser, M.; Brun,

R.; Anton, R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Pharmacognosie et Biomolecules Naturelles Actives, UMR

no 7081, Faculte de Pharmacie, Universite Louis

Pasteur Strasbourg, Illkirch, 67401, Fr.

Phytomedicine (2006), 13(3), 176-180

CODEN: PYTOEY; ISSN: 0944-7113

PUBLISHER: Elsevier GmbH

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB The antiplasmodial, leishmanicidal and antitrypanosomal activities of eight natural biflavonoids were estimated in vitro on a chloroquine-resistant strain of Plasmodium falciparum, axenically grown Leishmania donovani amastigotes and Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes and Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense bloodstream forms. Lanaroflavone showed the highest antiplasmodial activity (IC50 = 0.48  $\mu\text{M}$ ), isoginkgetin was the most active leishmanicidal compound (IC50 = 1.9  $\mu\text{M}$ ), whereas ginkgetin (IC50 = 11  $\mu\text{M}$ ) and isoginkgetin (IC50 = 13  $\mu\text{M}$ ) showed the best antitrypanosomal activity in our assays. The cytotoxicity and the selectivity indexes for the most active compds. were also estimated Lanaroflavone exhibited a high selectivity index value (SI = 159), indicating selective antiplasmodial activity.

IT 521-50-6P, Lanaroflavone

RL: NPO (Natural product occurrence); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(bioflavonoid lanaroflavone exhibited strong, moderate antiplasmodial leishmanicidal activity but had no significant effect on

antitrypanosomal and cytotoxic activity on rat L-6 myoblast rat cell)

RN 521-50-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 8-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 28 THERE ARE 28 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 14 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:365476 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:55743

TITLE: Small Molecule Inhibitors of  $\alpha$ -Synuclein

Filament Assembly

AUTHOR(S): Masuda, Masami; Suzuki, Nobuyuki; Taniguchi, Sayuri;

Oikawa, Takayuki; Nonaka, Takashi; Iwatsubo, Takeshi; Hisanaga, Shin-ichi; Goedert, Michel; Hasegawa, Masato Department of Molecular Neurobiology, Tokyo Institute

of Psychiatry, Tokyo, Setagaya-ku, 156-8585, Japan

SOURCE: Biochemistry (2006), 45(19), 6085-6094

CODEN: BICHAW; ISSN: 0006-2960

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

CORPORATE SOURCE:

 $\alpha$ -Synuclein is the major component of the filamentous inclusions that constitute defining characteristics of Parkinson's disease and other  $\alpha$ -synucleinopathies. Here we have tested 79 compds. belonging to 12 different chemical classes for their ability to inhibit the assembly of  $\alpha$ -synuclein into filaments in vitro. Several polyphenols, phenothiazines, porphyrins, polyene macrolides, and Congo red and its derivs., BSB and FSB, inhibited  $\alpha$ -synuclein filament assembly with IC50 values in the low micromolar range. Many compds. that inhibited  $\alpha$ -synuclein assembly were also found to inhibit the formation of  ${
m A}{
m eta}$  and tau filaments. Biochem. anal. revealed the formation of soluble oligomeric lpha-synuclein in the presence of inhibitory compds., suggesting that this may be the mechanism by which filament formation is inhibited. Unlike  $\alpha$ -synuclein filaments and protofibrils, these soluble oligomeric species did not reduce the viability of SH-SY5Y cells. These findings suggest that the soluble oligomers formed in the presence of inhibitory compds. may not be toxic to nerve cells and that these compds. may therefore have therapeutic potential for  $\alpha$ -synucleinopathies and other brain amyloidoses.

IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone

RL: DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU

(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (small mol. inhibitors of  $\alpha\text{--synuclein}$  filament assembly)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 77 THERE ARE 77 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 15 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:13734 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:101058

TITLE: Composition for preventing or treating acute or

chronic degenerative brain diseases including

flavonoid derivatives

INVENTOR(S): Han, Byung-Hee; Kang, Sam-Sik; Son, Kun-Ho

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Seoul National University Industry Foundation, S.

Korea

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 19 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PAT	TENT	NO.			KIND DATE						ICAT		DATE				
	WO	O 2006001665					A1 20060105			1								
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
			CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,
			GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KM,	KP,	KΖ,	LC,
			LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NG,
			NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,
			SM,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,
			ZM,	ZW														
		RW:	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,
			IS,	IT,	LT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ΒJ,	CF,
			CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG,	BW,	GH,	GM,
			ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,
			KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM											
	KR	2006	0000	48		Α		2006	0106		KR 2	004-	4889	9		2	0040	628
PRIO	RIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:						KR 2	004-	4889	9	Ž	A 2	0040	628
AB	Pro	ovide	d is	a c	ompo	siti	on f	or p	reve	ntin	g or	tre	atin	g an	acu	te o:	r chi	ronic
	deg	gener	ativ	e br	ain (	dise	ase,	the	com	posi	tion	inc	ludi	ng a	s an	eff	ecti <sup>.</sup>	ve

ingredient a flavonoid derivative selected from the group consisting of 4',7-dihydroxyflavone; 3',4',7-trihydroxyflavone; 3,3'-di-O-methylquercetin; kaempferide; galangin; morin; amentoflavone; hinokiflavone; ochnaflavone; ochnaflavone 4'-O-Me ether; kaempferol 3-O-(6"-coumaroylglucosyl)(1+2)rhamnoside; quercetin 3-O-(6"-coumaroylglucosyl)(1+2)rhamnoside; kaempferol 3-O-glucosyl(1 + 2)rhamnoside; kaempferol 3-O-2",6"-dirhamnosylglucoside; quercetin 3-O-2",6"-dirhamnosylglucoside; and kaempferol 3-O-rutinoside, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone
RL: NPO (Natural product occurrence); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); USES (Uses)

(composition for preventing or treating acute or chronic degenerative brain diseases including flavonoid derivs.)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 16 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:841363 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:11250

TITLE: Study on flavonoids in Selaginella tamariscina

(Beanuv.) Spring

AUTHOR(S): Zheng, Xiaoke; Shi, Shepo; Bi, Yuefeng; Feng, Weisheng

CORPORATE SOURCE: Henan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine,

Zhengzhou, Henan Province, 450008, Peop. Rep. China

SOURCE: Zhongcaoyao (2004), 35(7), 742-743

CODEN: CTYAD8; ISSN: 0253-2670

PUBLISHER: Zhongcaoyao Zazhi Bianjibu

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: Chinese

AB Compds. were isolated by various chromatogs. with silica gel. Their structures were elucidated by spectral anal. and chemical evidence. Five compds. were obtained and identified as: neocryptomerin (I), genkwanin (II), apigenin-6,8-di-C- $\beta$ -glucopyranoside (III), amentoflavone (IV), hinokiflavone (V). Compds. I-III are obtained from this plant for the first time.

IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone 20931-36-6, Neocryptomerin RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); NPO (Natural product occurrence); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU

(Occurrence); USES (Uses)

(study on flavonoids in Selaginella tamariscina (Beanuv.) Spring)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 20931-36-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 5,7-dihydroxy-6-[4-(5-hydroxy-7-methoxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 17 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:589380 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:146461

TITLE: Neuroprotective effects of naturally occurring

biflavonoids

AUTHOR(S): Kang, Sam Sik; Lee, Ji Yeon; Choi, Yoo Keum; Song, Sun

Sook; Kim, Ju Sun; Jeon, Su Jin; Han, Yong Nam; Son,

Kun Ho; Han, Byung Hee

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Manufacturing Pharmacy, Seoul National

University College of Pharmacy, Seoul, 110-460, S.

Korea

SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2005),

15(15), 3588-3591

CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X

PUBLISHER: Elsevier B.V.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB We examined neuroprotective effects of naturally occurring biflavonoids on oxidative stress-induced and amyloid  $\beta$  peptide-induced cell death in neuronal cells. Among the nine biflavonoids tested, amentoflavone, ginkgetin, and isoginkgetin exhibited strong neuroprotection against

cytotoxic insults induced by oxidative stress and amyloid  $\beta$ ,

suggesting their therapeutic potential against neurodegenerative diseases,

including ischemic stroke and Alzheimer's disease.

19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone 20931-58-2, Isocryptomerin ΙT

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL

(Biological study); USES (Uses)

(neuroprotective effects of naturally occurring biflavonoids)

19202-36-9 HCAPLUS RN

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

20931-58-2 HCAPLUS RN

4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-CN yl)phenoxy]-5-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-7-methoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN L31 ANSWER 18 OF 42

2004:1027997 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:273383

A bioactive biflavonoid from Campnosperma panamense TITLE: AUTHOR(S): Weniger, B.; Vonthron-Senecheau, C.; Arango, G. J.;

Kaiser, M.; Brun, R.; Anton, R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Laboratoire de Pharmacognosie, Universite Louis

Pasteur, Strasbourg, 67401, Fr. Fitoterapia (2004), 75(7-8), 764-767 SOURCE:

CODEN: FTRPAE; ISSN: 0367-326X

PUBLISHER: Elsevier B.V.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Lanaroflavone, a biflavonoid isolated from the methanol extract of the aerial part of Campnosperma panamensis by bioguided fractionation, has been assessed for in vitro antiprotozoal activity. Lanaroflavone showed both antimalarial and leishmanicidal activities, but was inactive against the Chagas disease vector, Trypanosoma cruzi.

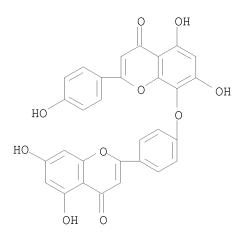
IT 521-50-6P, Lanaroflavone

RL: NPO (Natural product occurrence); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(lanaroflavone exhibited bioactivity against Plasmodium falciparum K1 chloroquine-resistant strain and moderate activity against Leishmania donovani amastigote but no activity against Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes)

RN 521-50-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 8-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 19 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:565187 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:123486

TITLE: Preparation of naphthalene derivatives as selective

estrogen receptor modulators

INVENTOR(S): Hamaoka, Shinichi; Kitazawa, Noritaka; Nara, Kazumasa;

Sasaki, Atsushi; Kamada, Atsushi; Okabe, Tadashi

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Eisai Co., Ltd., Japan SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 982 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

WO 2004058682 A1 20040715 WO 2003-JP16808 20031225

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,

```
CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
             GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
             LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO,
             NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ,
             TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ,
             BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
             ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK,
             TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     CA 2512000
                                20040715
                                            CA 2003-2512000
                          Α1
                                                                    20031225
     AU 2003292625
                          Α1
                                20040722
                                            AU 2003-292625
                                                                    20031225
     AU 2003292625
                          В2
                                20080724
     EP 1577288
                          Α1
                                20050921
                                            EP 2003-782904
                                                                    20031225
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
     US 20060116364
                                            US 2005-158245
                                20060601
                                                                    20050622
                          Α1
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                             JP 2002-378729
                                                                    20021226
                                                                 W 20031225
                                            WO 2003-JP16808
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                         MARPAT 141:123486
GΙ
```

The title compds. I [wherein T = a single bond, (un) substituted alkylene, AΒ alkenylene, or alkynylene; A = a single bond, (un)substituted heterocycle, (hetero)arylene, or cyclohydrocarbyl; Y = a single bond, O, S, etc.; Z =CH2O, O, S, etc.; ring G = (hetero) arylene, heterocycle, etc.; Q1 and Q2 = independently N or C; Ra and Rb = independently H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; W = a single bond, CO, (un)substituted alkylene, NH, etc.; R' = H, O, S, etc.; R'' = H, OH, halo, etc.; R = H, OH, halo, etc.; L = a single bond, (un)substituted alkylene, alkenylene, or alkynylene] or salts, or hydrates thereof are prepared as selective estrogen receptor modulators. For example, the compound II was prepared in a multi-step synthesis. I showed affinity towards estrogen receptor with Ki of 0.2 to 94 nM in cow.

ΤТ 679410-89-0P 722534-26-1P 722534-27-2P CN

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug candidate; preparation of naphthalene derivs. as selective estrogen receptor modulators)

RN 679410-89-0 HCAPLUS

2-Naphthalenol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-[4-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethoxy]phenoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 722534-26-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Naphthalenol, 4-[4-[2-(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl)ethoxy]phenoxy]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

10541677

RN 722534-27-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Naphthalenol, 4-[4-[2-[bis(1-methylethyl)amino]ethoxy]phenoxy]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 20 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:392089 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:405940

TITLE: Prevention of synthetic color fading in beverages using botanically derived color stabilizers such as

phenylpropenoic carbonyl compounds.

INVENTOR(S): Roy, Glenn; Berardi, Robin; Chan, Wendy; Lee, Thomas

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 14 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ US 20040091589 Α1 20040513 US 2003-629759 20030730 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-399689P P 20020730

Fading of synthetically colored beverages is prevented using botanically derived color stabilizers which are C6-C3 phenylpropenoic carbonyl compds. which contain both unsatn. and oxidation at a carbon atom.

ΙT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone

> RL: FFD (Food or feed use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (prevention of synthetic color fading in beverages using botanically derived color stabilizers such as phenylpropenoic carbonyl compds.)

19202-36-9 HCAPLUS RN

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 21 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

2004:344802 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:33331

TITLE: A semi-empirical study of biflavonoid compounds with

biological activity against tuberculosis

AUTHOR(S): Dias, J. C.; Rebelo, M. M.; Alves, C. N.

Centro de Ciencias Exatas e Naturais, Departamento de CORPORATE SOURCE:

Quimica, Universidade Federal do Para, Belem, PA,

66075-110, Brazil

SOURCE: THEOCHEM (2004), 676(1-3), 83-87

CODEN: THEODJ; ISSN: 0166-1280

Elsevier Science B.V. PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Biflavonoids are a series of naturally occurring with a variety of biol. AB activities. In this work the PM3 semi-empirical method was employed to calculate a set of mol. properties (variables or descriptors) of 28 biflavonoid compds. with inhibitory activity against Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv (Mtb). We have observed a correlation between the heat of formation (Hf), log of the octanol/water partition coefficient (log P) or hydration energy (HE) and the antituberculosis activity. The active compds. present larger values for log P, Hf, and HE. These results suggest that it is possible, in principle, to select the most (or the least) promising mols. from a series of untested biflavonoid mols., simply

by comparing their Hf, log P, or HE.

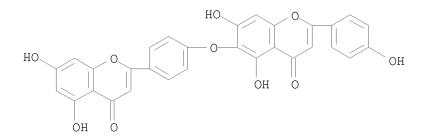
IT 19202-36-9

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(semi-empirical study of biflavonoids with activity against tuberculosis)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



REFERENCE COUNT: 24 THERE ARE 24 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 22 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:344775 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:33330

TITLE: A study on the anti-HIV activity of biflavonoid

compounds by using quantum chemical and chemometric

methods

AUTHOR(S): Molfetta, F. A.; Honorio, K. M.; Alves, C. N.; da

Silva, A. B. F.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Instituto de Quimica de Sao Carlos, Departamento de

Quimica e Fisica Molecular, Universidade de Sao Paulo,

Sao Carlos, 13560-970, Brazil

SOURCE: THEOCHEM (2004), 674(1-3), 191-197

CODEN: THEODJ; ISSN: 0166-1280

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science B.V.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB A set of 14 biflavonoid compds. with anti-human immunodeficiency virus (anti-HIV) activity is studied by using quantum chemical and chemometric methodologies with the aim to calculate some mol. properties and correlate them with the biol. activity. The AM1 semi-empirical method was used to calculate the mol. properties of the 14 biflavonoid compds. and the chemometric methods stepwise discriminant anal. (SDA), K-nearest neighbors (KNN) and soft independent modeling of class analogy (SIMCA) were used to obtain the relation between the calculated properties and the biol. activity under study. Afterwards we used the results obtained with SDA, KNN and SIMCA to predict the anti-HIV activity of a new set of biflavonoid mols.

IT 19202-36-9

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(anti-HIV activity of biflavonoid compds. by using quantum chemical and chemometric methods)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 33 THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 23 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:33982 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:105231

TITLE: Biflavonoids, flavonoids, chalcones and chalcone-like

compounds and use against mycobacterium infections

INVENTOR(S):
Lin, Yuh-meei

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Advanced Life Sciences, Inc., USA

SOURCE: U.S., 19 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Provisional Ser.

No. 155,519. CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

	TENT				KIND DATE				APPL			DATE					
US WO	US 6677350 WO 2001021164 WO 2001021164					A2 20010329				US 2	000-		20000921 20000922				
WO	2001	0211	64		A3		20020110										
	W:	ΑE,	ΑG,	ΑL,	ΑM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	ВG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,
		HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,
		LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NΖ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,
		SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,
	YU, ZA, ZW																
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,
		DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,
							GN,										
EP	1217	995			A2		2002	0703		EP 2	000-	9637.	53	20000922			
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL							
US	2004	•					•				004-	7565	82		2	0040	112
PRIORIT									US 1	999-	1555	19P	]	P 1	9990	922	
										US 2	000-	6671.	31	1	A2 2	0000	921
										WO 2							
THER SO	HER SOURCE(S).					TAC	140 •	1052					_ = 0	•			

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 140:105231

The present invention relates to compds., compns. and methods for the AB prevention or treatment of mycobacterium infections. The compds. are naturally occurring and synthetic biflavonoids, flavonoids, chalcones and chalcone like compds. The anti-mycobacterium compds. have the structure: R1C(0)CH=CHR2 (R1 = 4-fluorophenyl-, 3-hydroxyphenyl-, pyridin-3-yl-, etc.; R2 = pyridin-3-yl-, phenanthren-9-yl-, phenanthren-9-yl-, phenyl-, 2-aminopyridino-3-yl, 2-aminopyridino-3-yl-, etc.). The compds. were screened for anti-mycobacterium activity. Of the compds. showing anti-mycobacterium activity, eight were identified as particularly potent, exhibiting greater than 90% inhibition of the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Mtb) at a concentration of 12.5  $\mu g/mL$ . The actual min. inhibitory concns. (MIC), defined as the lowest concentration inhibiting 99% of the inoculum, for the preferred compds. ranged from 6.8 to 48.3  $\mu M.$ 19202-36-9 ΤT

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (anti-tuberculosis activity of; biflavonoids, flavonoids, chalcones and chalcone-like compds. and use against mycobacterium infections)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 134 THERE ARE 134 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE REFORMAT

L31 ANSWER 24 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:425422 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:692

TITLE: Biflavanoids and derivatives thereof as antiviral

agents

INVENTOR(S): Lin, Yuh-Meei; Zembower, David E.; Flavin, Michael T.;

Schure, Ralph; Zhao, Geng-Xian

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Advanced Life Sciences, Inc., USA

SOURCE: U.S., 37 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 842,625,

abandoned.

CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 4

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
US 6399654
                        В1
                               20020604
                                           US 1998-60839
                                                                   19980415
     US 5773462
                               19980630
                                           US 1996-668284
                                                                   19960621
                         Α
     EP 1245230
                               20021002
                                           EP 2002-10287
                                                                   19960621
                         A2
     EP 1245230
                         А3
                                20031126
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
                                           WO 1998-US7649
     WO 9846238
                         Α1
                               19981022
                                                                   19980415
            AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
             DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG,
             KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,
             NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
             CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 9871243
                               19981111
                                           AU 1998-71243
                                                                   19980415
                         Α
     US 20020068757
                         Α1
                               20020606
                                            US 2001-761909
                                                                   20010117
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                            US 1995-465P
                                                               P 19950623
                                            US 1996-668284
                                                               A2 19960621
                                            US 1997-842625
                                                               B2 19970415
                                                               A3 19960621
                                            EP 1996-921740
                                            US 1998-60839
                                                               A 19980415
                                                               W 19980415
                                            WO 1998-US7649
     Substantially purified antiviral biflavanoids robustaflavone,
AB
     hinokiflavone, amentoflavone, agathisflavone, volkensiflavone,
     morelloflavone, rhusflavanone, succedaneaflavanone, GB-1a, and GB-2a are
    provided. Antiviral biflavanoid derivs. and salt forms thereof, e.g.,
     robustaflavone tetrasulfate potassium salt, and methods for preparing them,
     are also disclosed. Pharmaceutical compns. which include the antiviral
     biflavanoids, derivs. or salts thereof, are also provided alone or in
     combination with at least one antiviral agent, e.g. 3TC. Also disclosed
     is an improved method for obtaining substantially pure robustaflavone from
     plant material. The biflavanoid compds., derivs. or salts thereof of the
     invention may be used in a method for treating and/or preventing viral
     infections caused by viral agents, e.g. influenza (e.g. influenza A and
     B), hepatitis (e.g. hepatitis B), human immunodeficiency virus (e.g.
     HIV-1), Herpes viruses (HSV-1 and HSV-2), Varicella Zoster virus (VZV),
     and measles. For instance, semi-synthetic hexa-O-acetate and hexa-O-Me
     ether derivs. of robustaflavone have been found to be effective in a
     method for treating or preventing hepatitis B viral infections. Compns.
     which include these robustaflavone derivs. along with methods for preparing
     and using the same are also provided. These compns. may be used alone or
     in combination with at least one antiviral agent such as 3TC.
    19202-36-9P, Hinokiflavone
ΙT
     RL: NPO (Natural product occurrence); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR
     (Purification or recovery); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological
     study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (biflavanoids and derivs. as antiviral agents)
RN
     19202-36-9 HCAPLUS
     4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-
CN
```

yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

ΙT 19202-36-9D, Hinokiflavone, derivs.

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL

(Biological study); USES (Uses)

(biflavanoids and derivs. as antiviral agents)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 99 THERE ARE 99 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN L31 ANSWER 25 OF 42

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:418315 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:205164

TITLE: Effects of constituents from the bark of Magnolia

> obovata on nitric oxide production in lipopolysaccharide-activated macrophages

AUTHOR(S):

Matsuda, Hisashi; Kageura, Tadashi; Oda, Mamiko; Morikawa, Toshio; Sakamoto, Yasuko; Yoshikawa,

Masayuki

Kyoto Pharmaceutical University, Kyoto, 607-8412, CORPORATE SOURCE:

Japan

SOURCE: Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin (2001), 49(6),

716-720

CODEN: CPBTAL; ISSN: 0009-2363

PUBLISHER: Pharmaceutical Society of Japan

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

The methanolic extract from a Japanese herbal medicine, the bark of Magnolia obovata, was found to inhibit nitric oxide (NO) production in lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-activated macrophages. By bioassay-guided separation, three neolignans (magnolol, honokiol, obovatol) and three sesquiterpenes ( $\alpha$ -eudesmol,  $\beta$ -eudesmol,  $\gamma$ -eudesmol) were obtained as

active constituents. A trineolignan (magnolianin), a phenylpropanoid glycoside (syringin), lignan glycosides (liriodendrin, (+)-syringaresinol  $4\,\mbox{'-O-}\beta\mbox{-D-glucopyranoside})$  and a sesquiterpene (caryophyllene oxide) did not show any activity. On the other hand, sesquiterpene-neolignans (eudesmagnolol, clovanemagnolol, caryolanemagnolol, eudeshonokiol A, eudesobovatol A) showed the strong cytotoxic effects. Active constituents (magnolol, honokiol, obovatol) showed weak inhibition for inducible NO synthase (iNOS) enzyme activity, but potent inhibition of iNOS induction and activation of nuclear factor- $\kappa B$ .

IT 147663-91-0P, Magnolianin

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PUR (Purification or recovery); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(effects of constituents from bark of Magnolia obovata on nitric oxide production in lipopolysaccharide-activated macrophages)

RN 147663-91-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,2-Benzenediol, 5-[(2R,3R)-2,3-dihydro-3-[[(2'-hydroxy-5,5'-di-2-propen-1-yl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)oxy]methyl]-7-(2-propen-1-yl)-5-[4-(2-propen-1-yl)phenoxy]-1,4-benzodioxin-2-yl]-3-[4-(2-propen-1-yl)phenoxy]-, rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry. Currently available stereo shown.

REFERENCE COUNT: 48 THERE ARE 48 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 26 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:228698 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:261227

TITLE: Anti-mycobacterium flavonoid and chalcone compound

compositions and methods of preparing and using them

INVENTOR(S):
Lin, Yuh-Meej

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Advanced Life Sciences, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 50 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.			KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE					
	WO	2001	0211	64		A2 20010329 A3 20020110			:							0000		
	WO					_		AU,		BA.	BB.	BG.	BR.	BY.	B7.	CA.	СН.	CN.
		** •				•		DM,		•	•				•			•
			•	•	•	•		JP,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	,	,	•
			•					MK,				•						
				•	•	•	•	SL,	•	•	•		•	•	•			•
			YU,	ZA,	ZW													
		RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,
			DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,
			CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG			
	US	6677	350			В1		2004	0113		US 2	000-	6671.	31		2	0000	921
	EΡ	1217	995			A2		2002	0703		EP 2	000-	9637.	53		2	0000	922
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙΤ,	LI,	LU,	ΝL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
			ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL							
PRIOF	RIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:						US 1	999-	1555	19P	]	P 1	9990	922
											US 2					A2 2		
										•	WO 2	000-1	US26	196	Ī	W 2	0000	922

## OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 134:261227

- AB The invention provides compds., compns. and methods for the prevention or treatment of mycobacterium infections. The compds. are naturally occurring and synthetic biflavonoids, flavonoids, chalcones and chalcone-like compds. The compds. were screened for anti-mycobacterial activity. Of the compds. showing anti-mycobacterial activity, eight were identified as particularly potent, exhibiting greater than 90% inhibition of the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis at a concentration of 12.5  $\mu \text{g/mL}$ . The actual min. inhibitory concns., defined as the lowest concentration inhibiting 99% of the inoculum, for the preferred compds. ranged from 6.8 to 48.3  $\mu\text{M}$ .
- IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone
  - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
    - (flavonoid and chalcone compound anti-mycobacterium compns., preparation and use)
- RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS
- CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 27 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:553541 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:163952

Preparation of N2-phenylamidines as fungicides TITLE:

INVENTOR(S): Charles, Mark David; Franke, Wilfried; Green, David

Eric; Hough, Thomas Lawley; Mitchell, Dale Robert; Simpson, Donald James; Atherall, John Frederick Hoechst Schering Agrevo G.m.b.H., Germany

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

PCT Int. Appl., 76 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

								APPLICATION NO.										
	2000																	
		AT, PT,	BE, SE	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,									
CA	2360	943			A1		2000	0810	С	ĊΑ	20	00 -	2360	943		2	0000	204
CA	2360 2360	943			С		2006	0418										
EP	1150	944			A1		2001	1107	E	ŀΡ	20	0.0 - 1	9017	91		2	0000	204
	1150																	
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GF	₹,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		IE,	FΙ															
TR	2001	0223	7		Т2		2001	1221	T	R	20	01 -	2237			2	0000	204
BR	2000	0093:	14		А		2002	0213					9314				0000	204
HU	2001	0050	98		A2		2002	0429	Н	IU	20	01-	5098			2	0000	204
	2001		98		A3		2002											
JP	2002	5363.	54		Τ		2002		J	Ρ	20	0.0 - 1	5972	56		2	0000	
AT	2476. 7681.	29			T		2003		А	$T_{\Delta}$	20	0.0 - 1	9017	91		2	0000	
AU	7681	56			В2		2003						2308				0000	
PT	1150	944			${ m T}$				P								0000	-
ES	2200	816			Т3		2004						9017				0000	-
RU	2234	504			C2		2004		R	RU	20	01-	1246	64		2	0000	-
US	6893	650			В1		2005		U	JS	20	01-	8907	75		2	0000	-
ZA	2001	0058	45		А		2002						5845				0010	
	2001						2002						PA79.				0010	
	2001						2007						DN76				0010	
	1043				A1		2005	0506	Н								0020	
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:					G W	B IO	19 20	99- 00-	2592 GB34	5	]	A 1' W 2	9990 0000	206 204

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 133:163952

AB The title compds. [I; R1 = alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R2, R3 = R1, CN, acyl, etc.; R2 and R3, or R2 and R1, together with their interconnecting atoms may form (un)substituted ring; R4 = alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; m = 0-3; when present R5 = R4; R6 = (un)substituted carbo- or heterocyclyl; A = a direct bond, O, C.tplbond.C, etc.; AR6 and R5 together with benzene ring M form an (un)substituted fused ring system], useful as fungicides, were prepared E.g., a 3-step preparation of the formamidine II which showed moderate to total control against Erysiphe graminis f. sp. Tritici at 500 ppm (w/v) or less, was given.

IT 287940-12-9P

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of N2-phenylamidines as fungicides)

RN 287940-12-9 HCAPLUS

CN Methanimidamide, N'-[4-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]-2,5-dimethylphenyl]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 28 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:445135 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:329268

TITLE: Compounds from Biota orientalis leaves inhibit

expression of adhesion molecules induced by

 $\mathtt{TNF-}lpha$  on inflammatory cells

AUTHOR(S): Lee, Hyeong-Kyu; Ahn, Kyung-Seop; Park, Si Hyung; Lee,

Im Seon; Kim, Jung Hee

CORPORATE SOURCE: Immunomodulator Research Laboratory, Korea Research

Institute of Bioscience and Biotechnology, Taejon,

305-600, S. Korea

SOURCE: Recent Advances in Natural Products Research,

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Recent Advances in Natural Products Research, 3rd, Seoul, Republic of Korea, Nov. 19, 1999 (1999), 54-62. Editor(s): Shin, Kuk Hyun; Kang, Sam Sik; Kin, Yeong Shik. Seoul National University, Natural Products

Research Institute: Seoul, S. Korea.

CODEN: 69ACLK

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference LANGUAGE: English

AB A study was conducted to isolate active compds. from the leaves of Biota orientalis using the bioactivity-guided separation method. Thirteen compds. (6 flavonoids, 6 diterpenoids and a coumarin) were isolated from the leaves of Biota orientalis. Putraflavone, acacetin and 6-methoxy- $\lambda$ -8(17),13-dien-15,19-dioic acid butenolide showed good activity in the inhibition assay of intercellular cell adhesion mol. 1 (ICAM-1) and vascular cell adhesion mol. 1 (VCAM-1) expression induced by tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$  on THP-1 cells. In the inhibition assay of cell-cell adhesion, acacetin showed the strongest activity among isolated compds., and demethylpinusolide and putraflavone followed. These results suggest that biota leaves are useful for the treatment of acute and chronic inflammation including chronic bronchitis.

IT 20931-35-5 20931-58-2, Isocryptomerin

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); USES (Uses)

(compds. from Biota orientalis leaves inhibit expression of adhesion mols. induced by TNF- $\alpha$  on inflammatory cells in relation to inhibition of cell-cell adhesion and inflammation inhibition)

RN 20931-35-5 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 5-hydroxy-6-[4-(5-hydroxy-7-methoxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-y1)phenoxy]-2-(4-hydroxypheny1)-7-methoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 20931-58-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-7-methoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: 19 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 29 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:706097 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 129:310877

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 129:63297a,63300a

TITLE: Biflavanoids and their derivatives as antiviral

agents, alone or in combination with at least one

known antiviral agent

INVENTOR(S): Zembower, David E.; Lin, Yuh-Meei; Flavin, Michael T.;

Schure, Ralph; Zhao, Geng-Xian

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Medichem Research, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 102 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION: DAMENTE NO

	PATENT NO.				KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.					DATE						
	WO 9846238				A1 19981022				WO 1	 998-	 US76	 49		1	9980	 415			
		W:	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	ΒA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	
			DK,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GE,	GH,	GM,	GW,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	
			KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	
			NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ΤJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	
			UA,	UG,	US,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM
		RW:	GH,	GM,	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	
			FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	
			CM,	GA,	GN,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG								
	ΑU	9871	243			Α		1998	1111	AU 1998-71243					19980415				
	US	6399	654			В1		2002	0604		US 1	998-	6083	9		1	9980	415	
PRIOR	RIT	APP	LN.	INFO	.:						US 1	997-	8426	25		A2 1	9970	415	
											US 1	998-	6083	9		A 1	9980	415	
											US 1	995-	465P			P 1	9950	623	
										US 1	996-	6682	84		A2 1	9960	621		
											WO 1	998-	US76	49	1	W 1	9980	415	
3 D	0 1			7					2 2 1	C 3		1	1						

Substantially purified antiviral biflavanoids robustaflavone, AΒ hinokflavone, amentoflavone, agathisflavone, volkensiflavone, morelloflavone, rhusflavanone, succedaneaflavanone, GB-1a, and GB-2a are provided. Antiviral biflavanoid derivs. and salt forms thereof, e.g., robustaflavone tetrasulfate potassium salt, and methods for preparing the same are also disclosed. Pharmaceutical compns. which include the

antiviral biflavanoids, derivs. of salts thereof are also provided alone or in combination with at least one antiviral agent such as 3TC. Also disclosed is an improved method for obtaining substantially pure robustaflavone from plant material. The biflavanoid compds., derivs. or salts thereof of the invention may be used in a method for treating and/or preventing viral infections caused by viral agents such as influenza, e.g., influenza A and B; hepatitis, e.g., hepatitis B; human immunodeficiency virus, e.g., HIV-1; Herpes viruses (HSV-1 and HSV-2); Varicella Zoster virus (VZV); and measles. For instance, semi-synthetic hexa-O-acetate and hexa-O-Me ether derivs. of robustaflavone have been found to be effective in a method for treating or preventing hepatitis B viral infections. Compns. which include these robustaflavone derivs. along with methods for preparing and using the same are also provided. These compns. may be used alone or in combination with at least one antiviral agent such as 3TC.

IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone 19202-36-9D, Hinokiflavone, derivs.

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(biflavanoids and derivs., alone or in combination with other antiviral agents, for viral infection prevention or treatment, and biflavanoid isolation and preparation)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

#### RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 30 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:430070 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 129:95353

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 129:19670h, 19671a

TITLE: Isolation of biflavonoids and preparation of

derivatives thereof as antiviral agents

INVENTOR(S): Lin, Yuh-meei; Flavin, Michael T.; Schure, Ralph;

Zembower, David E.; Zhao, Gen-xian

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Medichem Research, Inc., USA

SOURCE: U.S., 33 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 4

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.		DATE
US 5773462	А	19980630	US 1996-668284		19960621
US 5948918	А	19990907	US 1998-59913		19980414
US 6399654	B1	20020604	US 1998-60839		19980415
US 20020068757	A1	20020606	US 2001-761909		20010117
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1995-465P	P	19950623
			US 1996-668284	А3	19960621
			WO 1996-US10718	W	19960621
			US 1997-842625	В2	19970415
			US 1998-60839	А3	19980415

- AB A method for treating an influenza infection in a mammal comprises administering to said mammal an effective therapeutic amount of a substantially purified antiviral biflavonoid, selected from robustaflavone, amentoflavone, or a derivative or salt thereof. Thus, robustaflavone tetrasulfate potassium salt was prepared from robustaflavone (isolated from Rhus succedanea) via reaction with tetrabutylammonium hydrogen sulfate in pyridine containing dicyclohexyl carbodiimide followed treatment with K2CO3 in MeOH. Robustaflavone tetrasulfate potassium salt was effective against hepatitis B virus (EC50 = 0.4  $\mu$ M) and showed 95.5% inhibition of HIV-1 RT at 200  $\mu$ g/mL (IC50 = 144.4  $\mu$ mL).
- IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone
  - RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); USES (Uses)
    - (isolation of biflavonoids and preparation of derivs. thereof as antiviral agents)
- RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS
- CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 84 THERE ARE 84 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L31 ANSWER 31 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:172486 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:166466

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 126:32053a,32056a

TITLE: Biflavonoids and derivatives thereof as antiviral

agents, isolation thereof, and derivative preparation

INVENTOR(S):
Lin, Yuh-Meei; Flavin, Michael T.; Schure, Ralph;

Zembower, David E.; Zhao, Geng-Xian

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Medichem Research, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 93 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 4

PATENT INFORMATION:

								APPLICATION NO.					DATE				
	9700														1	9960	621
	W:	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,
		ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GE,	HU,	IL,	IS,	JP,	KΕ,	KG,	ΚP,	KR,	KΖ,	LK,	LR,	LS,
		LT,	LU,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,
		SE,	SG														
	RW:	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,
		ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ		
	2225																
	9662									AU 1	.996-	6288	0		1	9960	621
	7077																
EP	8336	31			A1		1998	0408		EP 1	.996-	9217	40		1	9960	621
	8336																
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙΤ,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
		ΙE,															
	1150																
	1245									EP 2	2002-	1028	7		1	9960	621
EP	1245																
	R:																
	2275	IE,	FΙ														
AT	2275	69			Τ		2002	1115		AT 1	.996–	9217	40		1	9960	621
US	5948	918			Α		1999	0907		US 1	.998–	5991	3		1	9980	
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:							995-						
											996-				A3 1		
										US 1	.996-	6682	84		A3 1	9960	621

WO 1996-US10718 W 19960621

AB Substantially purified antiviral biflavanoids robustaflavone, hinokiflavone, amentoflavone, agathisflavone, volkensiflavone, morelloflavone, rhusflavanone, succedaneaflavanone, GB-1a, and GB-2a are provided. Antiviral biflavanoid derivs. and salt forms thereof, e.g., robustaflavone tetrasulfate potassium salt, and methods for preparing the same are also disclosed. Pharmaceutical compns. which include the antiviral biflavanoids, derivs. or salts thereof are also provided. Also disclosed is an improved method for obtaining substantially pure robustaflavone from plant material. The biflavanoid compds., derivs. or salts thereof of the invention may be used in a method for treating and/or preventing viral infections caused by viral agents such as influenza, e.g., influenza A and B; hepatitis, e.g., hepatitis B; human immunodeficiency virus, e.g., HIV-1; Herpes viruses (HSV-1 and HSV-2); Varicella Zoster virus (VZV); and measles.

IT 19202-36-9P, Hinokiflavone

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PUR (Purification or recovery); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(biflavanoids and derivs. thereof as antiviral agents, isolation thereof, and derivative preparation)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 19202-36-9D, Hinokiflavone, derivs.

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (biflavanoids and derivs. thereof as antiviral agents, isolation thereof, and derivative preparation)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 32 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:139734 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:161990

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 126:31241a,31244a

TITLE: One-package-type hair dye compositions containing

polyvalent metal salts and ascorbic acid

INVENTOR(S): Yoshimoto, Megumi; Yanaba, Shiqeru

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Lion Corp, Japan

SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 6 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 08337516	A	19961224	JP 1995-169366	19950613
PRIORITY APPLN. IN	·O.:		JP 1995-169366	19950613
AB Title compns.	contain poly	valent meta	al salts, ascorbic a	cid (I), and
			eing of gray hair e	
damage the had	r. A compos	ition conta	aining FeSO4 1.0, I	0.5, Gly 3.0, emodin
1,0,				

polyoxyethylene stearyl ether 0.4, coco fatty acid diethanolamide 0.3, Me p-hydroxybenzoate 0.1, EtOH 20, and H2O to 100 weight% was mixed with 7 weight% (of the composition) LPG to give a hair dye spray, which showed good hair-dyeing effect and storage stability, and no metal odor.

IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone

RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(one-package-type hair dyes containing polyvalent metal salts, ascorbic acid, and ligands)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 33 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:113419 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:122303

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 126:23547a,23550a

TITLE: Hair growth promoting compositions containing

isoflavanoid derivatives

INVENTOR(S): Kung, Patrick C.; Li, Ze Zeng

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Kung, Patrick, C., USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 20 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO.				KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE			
WC	WO 9639832			A1 19961219			WO 1996-US8433						19960603				
	W:	AL,	AM,	ΑU,	AΖ,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CN,	CZ,	EE,	FI,	GE,	HU,	IL,
		IS,	JP,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,
		NO,	NΖ,	PL,	RO,	RU,	SG,	SI,	SK,	ТJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	UA,	UZ,	VN,	ΑM,
		AZ,	BY														
	RW:	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,
		ΙE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ΒJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	ML,
		MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG											
US	5639	785			A		1997	0617		US 1	995-	4840	97		1	9950	607
AU	9659	704			Α		1996	1230		AU 1	996-	5970	4		1	9960	603
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:						US 1	995-	4840	97		A 1	9950	607
										US 1	996-	6594	66		A 1	9960	531
								WO 1	996-	US84.	33	1	W 1	9960	603		

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 126:122303

AB Novel compns. of isoflavanoid derivs. useful for the treatment of male pattern baldness and alopecia areata, promoting the conversion of gray hair to the original pigment in hair follicles, and increasing the blood supply to the brain are disclosed. The invention also relates to methods for treatment of male pattern baldness and alopecia areata, gray hair, and brain circulatory deficiencies. Sodium methoxide 6.48 was added to 50 mL DMF and the mixture was distilled to eliminate alc. then, resulting product was cooled to ≤20°. Dimethylamino-methoxy sulfuric acid Me ester (preparation given) was added dropwise to the cooled product and the mixture was allowed to react for 5 h. The reaction mixture was distilled to remove dimethyllformaide from the mixture followed by addition of water to obtain daidzein (I). A tablet contained I 100, lactose 50, starch 23, microcryst. cellulose 2, dicalcium phosphate 30 mg, surfactants trace, and magnesium trace. The efficacy of tablets (2 tablet 3 times/day) in treatment of hypertensive male bald subject is reported.

IT 186246-61-7P 186246-66-2P

RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(hair growth promoting compns. containing isoflavanoid derivs.)

RN 186246-61-7 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-7-phenoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 186246-66-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-7-phenoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

PhOO

L31 ANSWER 34 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:618491 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:292577

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 125:54439a,54442a

TITLE: Inhibition of phospholipase  $C\gamma$ 1 activity by

amentoflavone isolated from Selaginella tamariscina
AUTHOR(S):
Lee, Hyun Sun; Oh, Won Keun; Kim, Bo Yeon; Ahn, Soon
Cheol; Kang, Dae Ook; Shin, Dong In; Kim, Jinwoong;

Mheen, Tae Ick; Ahn, Jong Seog

CORPORATE SOURCE: Korea Research Institute Bioscience Biotechnology,

Taejon, 305600, S. Korea

SOURCE: Planta Medica (1996), 62(4), 293-296

CODEN: PLMEAA; ISSN: 0032-0943

PUBLISHER: Thieme
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English

AB Amentoflavone (I) was isolated as an inhibitor of phospholipase Cyl (PLCyl) and phosphoinositides (PI)-turnover in PLCyl overexpressing NIH3T3 fibroblasts (NIH3T3yl) from Selaginella tamariscina together with other related biflavonoids, isocryptomerin (II) and cryptomerin B (III). Only I inhibited the PLCyl activity with an IC50 of 29  $\mu\text{M}$  and the formation of total inositol phosphates (IPt) in PDGF-stimulated NIH3T3yl with an IC50 of 9.2  $\mu\text{M}$  but did not show inhibitory activity against protein kinase C. II and III did not show any inhibitory activity against PLCyl at the concentration of 150  $\mu\text{M}$ , and did not inhibit IPt production in PDGF-induced NIH3T3yl at the concentration of 180  $\mu\text{M}$ .

IT 20931-58-2, Isocryptomerin 22012-98-2, Cryptomerin B
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use);
BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); USES (Uses)

(phospholipase activity inhibition by amentoflavone from Selaginella tamariscina)

RN 20931-58-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-7-methoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 22012-98-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5-hydroxy-7-methoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 35 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:368278 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:75345

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 125:14055a,14058a

TITLE: 6-Bromoflavone, a high affinity ligand for the central

benzodiazepine receptors is a member of a family of

active flavonoids

AUTHOR(S): Marder, Mariel; Viola, Haydee; Wasowski, Cristina;

Wolfman, Claudia; Waterman, Peter G.; Cassels, Bruce

K.; Medina, Jorge H.; Paladini, Alejandro C.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Quimica Fisicoquimica Biologicas, Facultad

Farmacia Bioquimica, Buenos Aires, 1113, Argent.

SOURCE: Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications

(1996), 223(2), 384-389

CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X

PUBLISHER: Academic DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB 6-Bromoflavone, obtained by bromination of flavone, binds to central benzodiazepine receptors with a  $\rm Ki=70~nM$  and has a clear anxiolytic activity in mice, at 0.5 mg/kg, i.p. A survey of the structure/affinity relation for those receptors in a series of natural and synthetic

flavonoids is presented.

IT 178693-39-5

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(structure activity relations of a series of natural and synthetic

#### 10541677

flavonoids as high affinity ligands for central benzodiazepine receptors)

RN 178693-39-5 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 5,7-dimethoxy-6-phenoxy-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 36 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:133088 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 124:219862

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 124:40349a, 40352a

TITLE: Ability of Different Flavonoids To Inhibit the Procoagulant Activity of Adherent Human Monocytes

AUTHOR(S): Lale, A.; Herbert, J. M.; Augereau, J. M.; Billon, M.;

Leconte, M.; Gleye, J.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Sanofi Recherche, Toulouse, 31036, Fr.

SOURCE: Journal of Natural Products (1996), 59(3), 273-6

CODEN: JNPRDF; ISSN: 0163-3864

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Sixty-five natural flavonoids of various chemical classes were screened for their ability to inhibit the procoagulant activity of adherent human monocytes stimulated by endotoxin and interleukin-1 $\beta$  in vitro. Eighteen of these compds. inhibited the interleukin-1 $\beta$ -induced expression of tissue factor on human monocytes, but the most active compound was a biflavonoid, hinokiflavone.

IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(inhibition of procoagulant activity of adherent human monocytes by flavonoids)

RN 19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

#### 10541677

SOURCE:

L31 ANSWER 37 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:909403 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:313757

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 123:56239a,56242a

TITLE: Preparation of indolyloxybenzoic acids and analogs as

testosterone  $5\alpha$ -reductase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Iqarashi, Susumu; Isaka, Masahiko; Inami, Hiroshi;

Hara, Hiroshi; Kamitoku, Hiroshi Yamanouchi Pharma Co Ltd, Japan Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 70 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 07145147	A	19950606	JP 1993-296321	19931126
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1993-296321	19931126
OTHER SOURCE(S):	MARPAT	123:313757		

GΙ

Q=

$$\begin{array}{c}
X^2 \\
R^2 \\
HO_2C
\end{array}$$
 $\begin{array}{c}
R^1 \\
R^4 \\
R^6
\end{array}$ 
 $\begin{array}{c}
R^5 \\
R^7
\end{array}$ 
 $\begin{array}{c}
C1 \\
NCH_2Ph
\end{array}$ 
II

AB The title compds. I [R1 - R7 = H, halo, etc.; X1 = 0, S; X2 = 0, etc.; ring A = Q, etc.], useful as testosterone  $5\alpha$ -reductase inhibitors (no data), are prepared The title compound II and 83 other title compds. were prepared

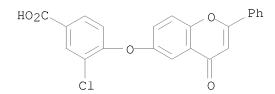
IT 161460-10-2P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of indolyloxybenzoic acids and analogs as testosterone  $5\alpha$ -reductase inhibitors)

RN 161460-10-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-chloro-4-[(4-oxo-2-phenyl-4H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)



L31 ANSWER 38 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:662286 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:74451

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 123:12951a,12954a

TITLE: Suppression of mouse lymphocyte proliferation in vitro

by naturally-occurring biflavonoids

AUTHOR(S): Lee, S. J.; Choi, J. H.; Son, K. H.; Chang, H. W.;

Kang, S. S.; Kim, P.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Coll. Pharmacy, Kangweon Natl. Univ., Chuncheon,

200-701, S. Korea

SOURCE: Life Sciences (1995), 57(6), 551-8

CODEN: LIFSAK; ISSN: 0024-3205

PUBLISHER: Elsevier
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English

AB In a continuing effort to investigate biol. activities of flavonoids, nine biflavonoids, isolated from three plant sources were evaluated for their suppressive effects on mouse lymphocyte proliferation. The biflavonoids tested were amentoflavone, bilobetin, ginkgetin, isoginkgetin, sciadopitysin, ochnaflavone, 4'-O-methylochnaflavone, cryptomerin B and isocryptomerin. At 10  $\mu\text{M}$ , several biflavonoids such as ginkgetin, isoginkgetin, ochnaflavone, cryptomerin B and isocryptomerin showed the suppressive activity against lymphocyte proliferation induced by Con A or LPS. Apigenin (flavone) and quercetin (flavonol) were suppressive against Con A-induced lymphocyte proliferation, but not against LPS-induced lymphocyte proliferation at the same concentration range. Biflavonoids were found to be irreversible inhibitors of lymphocyte proliferation. This is the first report describing the suppressive effects of naturally-occurring biflavonoids against lymphocyte proliferation.

IT 20931-58-2, Isocryptomerin 22012-98-2, Cryptomerin B RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by naturally-occurring biflavonoids)

RN 20931-58-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-7-methoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 22012-98-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5-hydroxy-7-methoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 39 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:544919 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:289
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 123:55a,58a

TITLE: Comparative antilipoperoxidant, antinecrotic and

scavenging properties of terpenes and biflavones from

Ginkgo and some flavonoids

AUTHOR(S): Joyeux, M.; Lobstein, A.; Anton, R.; Mortier, F.

CORPORATE SOURCE: CEREPHA, Metz, F-57000, Fr.

SOURCE: Planta Medica (1995), 61(2), 126-9

CODEN: PLMEAA; ISSN: 0032-0943

PUBLISHER: Thieme
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English

AB Ginkgo biloba extract is known to be efficient in diseases associated with free radical generation. This study compares the in vitro effect of some constituents of Ginkgo against lipid peroxidn. and cell necrosis of isolated rat hepatocytes, and against superoxide anion which is generally

isolated rat hepatocytes, and against superoxide anion which is generally implicated in cell damages.

IT 19202-36-9, Hinokiflavone

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(comparative antilipoperoxidant and antinecrotic and scavenging

properties of terpenes and biflavones from Ginkgo and some flavonoids) RN

19202-36-9 HCAPLUS

4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-CN yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L31 ANSWER 40 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:408500 HCAPLUS

122:160472 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

122:29573a,29576a ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.:

TITLE: Preparation of pyran moiety-containing benzoic acid

> analogs as testosterone  $5\alpha$ -reductase inhibitors Hara, Hiroshi; Igarashi, Susumu; Isaka, Masahiko;

INVENTOR(S):

Nagaoka, Hitoshi; Kamitoku, Hiroshi

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Yamanouchi Pharma Co Ltd, Japan SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 27 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

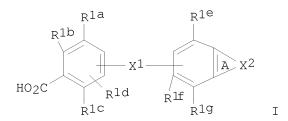
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent Japanese LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

GI

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 06312976	A	19941108	JP 1993-124963	19930428
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1993-124963	19930428
OTHER SOURCE(S):	CASREA	CT 122:16047	2; MARPAT 122:160472	



AΒ The title compds. [I; R1a-R1g = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, halo, etc.; X1 = 0, S; X2 = 0, S, (un)substituted imino], testosterone  $5\alpha$ -reductase inhibitors (no data) and therefore useful for treatment of prostate

enlargement, are prepared 5-(Benzyloxy)indole in DMSO was reacted with benzyl bromide at room temperature for 3 h to give 1-benzyl-5-(benzyloxy)-1H-indole, which was hydrogenolyzed to give 1-benzyl-5-hydroxy-1H-indole, which was reacted with 3-chloro-4-fluorobenzonitrile to give 3-chloro-4-[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]benzonitrile, which was refluxed with KOH for 3 h to give the title compound 3-chloro-4-[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-5-yl)oxy]benzoic acid.

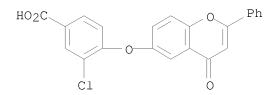
IT 161460-10-2P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of pyran moiety-containing benzoic acid analogs as testosterone  $5\alpha$ -reductase inhibitors)

RN 161460-10-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-chloro-4-[(4-oxo-2-phenyl-4H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)



L31 ANSWER 41 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:450555 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 119:50555

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 119:9189a,9192a

TITLE: Electrically conductive polyoxyphenylene compositions

for heat-resistant IC trays

INVENTOR(S): Nakazawa, Keiichi; Ueda, Sumio

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 12 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 04288363	А	19921013	JP 1991-77258	19910318
JP 3073779	В2	20000807		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1991-77258	19910318
GT				

AB The title compns. with good moldability and no delamination comprise (a) polyoxyphenylenes containing >0.01% terminal group I (R1-9 = H, halo, hydrocarbyl; R6-R7 and/or R8-R9 may form spiro-ring) 10-99, (b) a 50-90:10-50 copolymer (II) of a vinyl aromatic compound block and an olefin block (with unsatn. <20%) 1-90, (c) a 20-50:50-80 II 0-10%, and (d) 3-40 phr elec. conductive carbon black. Thus, 2,6-dimethylxylenol was polymerized in the presence of dibutylamine followed by reacting with styrene to give a polyoxyphenylene with I (R1 = Me, R2-8 = H, R9 = Ph), which was blended with a styrene-olefin block copolymer and Ketjen Black EC and molded to give elec. conductive moldings with good heat resistance.

IT 148828-31-3 148828-32-4 148828-33-5

148828-34-6

RL: USES (Uses)

(blends with styrene block copolymers and carbon black, for elec. conductive IC trays)

RN 148828-31-3 HCAPLUS

CN Poly[oxy(2,6-dimethyl-1,4-phenylene)],  $\alpha$ -(3,4-dihydro-8-methyl-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)- $\omega$ -(2-phenylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 148828-32-4 HCAPLUS

CN Poly[oxy(2,6-dimethyl-1,4-phenylene)],  $\alpha$ -(3,4-dihydro-8-methyl-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)- $\omega$ -(3-methoxy-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 148828-33-5 HCAPLUS

CN Poly[oxy(2,6-dimethyl-1,4-phenylene)],  $\alpha$ -(3,4-dihydro-8-methyl-2phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)- $\omega$ -(2-phenylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 148828-34-6 HCAPLUS

Poly[oxy(2,6-dimethyl-1,4-phenylene)],  $\alpha$ -(3,4-dihydro-8-methyl-2-CN phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)- $\omega$ -[2-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

L31 ANSWER 42 OF 42 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1989:614389 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 111:214389

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 111:35557a,35560a

Preparation and formulation of 7-methanesulfonylamino-TITLE:

6-phenoxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-ones and analogs as

antiinflammatory agents

Takano, Shuntaro; Yoshida, Chosaku; Inaba, Takihiro; Tanaka, Keiichi; Takeno, Ryuko; Nagaki, Hideyoshi; INVENTOR(S):

Shimotori, Tomoya; Makino, Shinji

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Toyama Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: Ger. Offen., 142 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent German LANGUAGE:

# FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.		DATE
DE 3834204	A1	19890420	DE 1988-3834204		19881007
DE 3834204	C2	19920423			
JP 02049778	Α	19900220	JP 1988-250811		19881006
JP 07053725	В	19950607			
FI 8804626	A	19890409	FI 1988-4626		19881007
FI 98460	В	19970314			
FI 98460	С	19970625			
SE 8803570	A	19890409	SE 1988-3570		19881007
SE 468595	В	19930215			
SE 468595	С	19930617			
AU 8823489	A	19890413	AU 1988-23489		19881007
AU 605363	В2	19910110			
FR 2621585	A1	19890414	FR 1988-13205		19881007
FR 2621585	В1	19940128			
NL 8802464	А	19890501	NL 1988-2464		19881007
NL 194914	В	20030303			
NL 194914	С	20030704			
GB 2210879	A	19890621	GB 1988-23567		19881007
GB 2210879	В	19910918			
ES 2013801	A6	19900601	ES 1988-3062		19881007
US 4954518	A	19900904	US 1988-255121		19881007
BE 1002226	A5	19901023	BE 1988-1158		19881007
СН 679397	A5	19920214	CH 1988-3763		19881007
CA 1320959	С	19930803	CA 1988-579624		19881007
AT 8802495	А	19930615	AT 1988-2495		19881010
AT 397088	В	19940125			
ES 2017836	A6	19910301	ES 1989-3464		19891013
ES 2017837	A6	19910301	ES 1989-3466		19891013
ES 2017838	A6	19910301	ES 1989-3467		19891013
ES 2017839	A6	19910301	ES 1989-3468		19891013
ES 2018111	A6	19910316	ES 1989-3463		19891013
ES 2018112	A6	19910316	ES 1989-3465		19891013
ES 2018113	A6	19910316	ES 1989-3469		19891013
JP 07267943	A	19951017	JP 1995-2492		19950111
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1987-254251	A	19871008
			JP 1988-119990	A	19880517
			JP 1988-250811	A	19881006

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 111:214389
GI

AB The title compds. [I; R1 = (halo)alkyl, alkenyl, aryl; R2 = H, alkyl, acyl; R3 = H, halo, cyano, N3, CHO, CO2H, OH, alkoxycarbonyl, (un) substituted alkyl, alkoxy, PhO, cycloalkyl, CONH2, NH2, Ph; R4 = H, NO2, cyano, CO2H, acyl, OH, alkoxycarbonyl, (un)substituted alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, PhS, alkenyl, alkynyl, SO2NH2, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, amidino, Ph, heterocyclyl, NR6R7, CONR6R7; R5 = (un)substituted Ph, thienyl, furyl, pyridyl; R6 = H, OH, cyano, alkoxycarbonyl, (un) substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl, Ph, NH2, acyl, carbamoyl, etc.; R7 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkoxy, Ph, cycloalkyl; NR6R7 = heterocyclyl; R7,R8 = H; R7R8 = bond; Z = O, S, NH] were prepared I are outstanding antiinflammatory agents and show essentially no ulcerative effect, and are also useful as antipyretics. 3,4-(MeSO2NH)(PhO)C6H3OH (preparation given) was refluxed 30 min with ClCH2CH2CO2H in aqueous NaOH to give 3,4-(MeSO2NH)(PhO)C6H3OCH2CH2CO2H which was stirred 1.5 h at 65-70° with PPA to give I (R1 = Me, R2 = R3 = R4 = R8 = R9 = H, R5 = Ph, Z = O) (II). The latter was brominated to II (R4 = Br), which was stirred 1 h at  $70-75^{\circ}$  with NaN3 in DMF and conversion of the resulting azide into an amine to to give benzopyranone III (R = H, R4 = NH2). The latter was stirred 1 h in CH2Cl2 with a mixture of HCO2H and Ac2O which had stirred 1.5 h at  $40-45^{\circ}$  to give III (R = H, R4 = NHCHO). III (R = F, R4 = NHCHO) (IV) gave ≥40% inhibition of carrageenin-induced paw edema in rats receiving up to 10 mg/kg orally. Capsules were prepared each containing

IV 50, lactose 114.5, starch 20, hydroxypropylcellulose 2, silica 1.5, ECG 505 10, and Mg stearate 2 mg.

IT 123662-65-7P 123663-35-4P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of, as antiinflammatory agent)

123662-65-7 HCAPLUS

RN

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-(4-oxo-6-phenoxy-2-phenyl-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 123663-35-4 HCAPLUS

CN Methanesulfonamide, N-(4-oxo-6-phenoxy-3-phenyl-4H-1-benzopyran-7-yl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

=> file caold COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 253.25 1009.19 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE -35.20-38.40

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:56:03 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1907-1966 FILE LAST UPDATED: 01 May 1997 (19970501/UP)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. Title keywords, authors, patent assignees, and patent information, e.g., patent numbers, are now searchable from 1907-1966. TIFF images of CA abstracts printed between 1907-1966 are available in the PAGE display formats.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file supports REG1stRY for direct browsing and searching of all substance data from the REGISTRY file. Enter HELP FIRST for more information.

CAOLD will be discontinued and removed from associated database clusters.

- . November 22, 2008 removed from database clusters
- . December 31, 2008 removed from STN

Content previously available only in CAOLD is now available in CA/CAplus. To learn more about the options available for transferring saved search queries and answer sets to CA/CAplus, contact your STN Service Center.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:34:33 ON 05 SEP 2008)

```
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:35:00 ON 05 SEP 2008
              STRUCTURE UPLOADED
T.1
L2
              0 S L1
L3
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L4
              1 S L3
L5
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L6
              0 S L5
L7
              1 S L5 FULL
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:44:04 ON 05 SEP 2008
L8
             1 S L7
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:44:14 ON 05 SEP 2008
L9
             0 S L7
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:44:20 ON 05 SEP 2008
L10
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L11
              0 S L10
L12
              1 S L10 FULL
              1 S L12 NOT L7
L13
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:45:55 ON 05 SEP 2008
             1 S L13
L14
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:46:05 ON 05 SEP 2008
L15
            0 S L13
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:46:11 ON 05 SEP 2008
L16
            STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L17
            14 S L16
           232 S L16 FULL
L18
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:47:49 ON 05 SEP 2008
L19
             2 S L18
L20
             2 S L19 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:48:39 ON 05 SEP 2008
L21
             0 S L18
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:49:36 ON 05 SEP 2008
L22
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L23
             0 S L22
L24
           178 S L22 FULL
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:53:07 ON 05 SEP 2008
             0 S L24 AND OTSOMAAA, L?/AU
L25
L26
             1 S L24 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU
            232 S L24
L27
             1 S L27 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
L28
L29
             43 S L24/USES
L30
             1 S L29 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
L31
             42 S L29 NOT L30
L32
             0 S L31 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU
             0 S L31 AND KARJALAINEN, A?/AU
L33
L34
             0 S L31 AND RASKU, S?/AU
```

```
L35
             0 S L31 AND POLLESELLO, P?/AU
L36
             0 S L31 AND LEVIJOKI, J?/AU
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:56:03 ON 05 SEP 2008
=> s 124
           14 L24
L37
=> d 137, all, 1-14
L37 ANSWER 1 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ΑN
    CA64:16278c CAOLD
ΤI
    electron-microscopic study of the action of pepsin and ribonuclease on the
    meristematic cells of radishes and squash
    Thomas, Pierre
AU
      521-50-6
                 1617-53-4
ΤТ
L37 ANSWER 2 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ΑN
    CA64:11158c CAOLD
    synthesis of hinokiflavone pentamethyl ether
TΙ
    Krishnan, S. K.; Murti, V. V. S.; Seshadri, T. R.
ΑU
ΙT
     1919-74-0
L37 ANSWER 3 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    CA63:9908b CAOLD
ΑN
ΤI
    formation of flavones by thermal condensation of monosubstituted
    monophenols and ethyl 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoylacetate
    Vialard-Goudou, Andre; Blanchecotte, N.
ΑIJ
                                            3044-57-3
                                                        3044-58-4
ΙT
     3044-54-0
                 3044-55-1 3044-56-2
    3044-59-5
L37 ANSWER 4 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    CA62:5248b CAOLD
AN
    reaction of flavone derivs. with Sr - (I) precipitating reaction of flavone
ТΤ
    derivs. with Sr
ΑU
    Iritani, Nobuhiko; Takino, Y.; Nakano, T.; Kazama, S.
     1244-78-6
               1245-15-4
                              1247-97-8
                                           1974-08-9
                                                         2068-02-2
ΤT
    2726-83-2 31326-82-6
                           97979-14-1
                                          98493-60-8
L37 ANSWER 5 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
AN
    CA62:5247q CAOLD
TΙ
    naturally occurring hinokiflavone methyl ethers
    Kawano, Nobusuke; Miura, H.; Waiss, A. C., Jr.
ΑIJ
                             1262-87-9
      521-50-6
               1230-19-9
ΤТ
                                           1447-85-4
    1919-74-0 22012-97-1
                             31326-81-5
L37 ANSWER 6 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    CA60:14462f CAOLD
AN
TI
    flavans and related compds. - (I) hydroxyflavans
ΑU
    Rao, C. Bheemasankara; Venkateswarlu, V.
ΙT
    26081-90-3
                 54560-32-6
                            93878-19-4
                                          94549-43-6
                                                        95020-88-5
    95431-54-2
                 95486-82-1
                              95560-47-7
                                           95625-98-2
                                                       95697-57-7
    96669-22-6
                 96671-80-6
                             98220-95-2
                                           98637-74-2 102185-89-7
L37 ANSWER 7 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ΑN
    CA55:10425d CAOLD
```

```
ΤТ
     constituents of the plants of Coniferae and allied orders - (XLVI)
     isolation of hinokiflavone from the leaves of Cryptomeria japonica
ΑU
     Kawano, Nobusuke
     19202-36-9
                  19202-39-2
                              19825-55-9
IT
L37 ANSWER 8 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ΑN
     CA54:24698i CAOLD
     constituents of plants of Coniferae and allied orders - (XL-XLI) structure
TΙ
     of hinokiflavone, a flavonoid from the leaves of Chamaecyparis obtusa (4)
     degradation of hinokiflavone pentamethyl ether in ethanolic KOH solution and
     the structures of substance Y and Z, (5) in methanolic Ba(OH)2 solution
     Fukui, Yoshio
ΑIJ
ΙT
        90-24-4
                    521-50-6
                                  717-14-6
                                               854-04-6
                  19202-39-2
                               51758-31-7
                                             99076-32-1
     19202-36-9
     100622-10-4 101585-43-7 101595-58-8 101597-97-1
                                                         101597-99-3
     101790 - 81 - 2 \quad 101790 - 82 - 3 \quad 103153 - 99 - 7 \quad 103155 - 88 - 0 \quad 103649 - 83 - 8
     108170-07-6 109560-30-7 113863-14-2 122725-13-7
L37 ANSWER 9 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ΑN
     CA54:24698d CAOLD
ΤI
     constituents of plants of Coniferae and allied orders - (XXXIX) structure
     of hinokiflavone, a flavonoid from the leaves of Chamaecyparis obtusa (3)
     structure of substance X and oxoflavone
ΑU
     Kawano, Nobusuke; Fukui, Y.
       621-23-8 \qquad 19202-36-9 \quad 101169-71-5 \quad 102948-15-2 \quad 108170-07-6
ΙT
     114255-62-8 114398-38-8 115830-14-3 116056-51-0 118953-23-4
L37 ANSWER 10 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    CA54:24698a CAOLD
ΑN
ΤТ
     constituents of the plants of Coniferae and allied orders - (XXXVIII)
     structure of hinokiflavone, a flavonoid from the leaves of Chamaecyparis
     obtusa (2) composition of hinokiflavone and its degradation in KOH solution
ΑU
     Kariyone, Tatsuo; Fukui, Y.
ΙT
     19202-36-9
                  19202-39-2
                               19825-55-9
     124162-05-6 124162-09-0
L37 ANSWER 11 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    CA54:17387a CAOLD
ΑN
     structure of hinokiflavone, a new type bisflavonoid
ΤI
ΑU
     Fukui, Yoshio; Kawano, N.
ΙT
        90-24-4
                    521-50-6
                                 1919-74-0
                                              3361-72-6
     19202-36-9 100622-10-4 101110-96-7 101169-71-5 101597-97-1
     103153 - 99 - 7 \quad 106592 - 95 - 4 \quad 108170 - 07 - 6 \quad 109101 - 96 - 4 \quad 109442 - 64 - 0
     112742-08-2 114254-36-3
L37 ANSWER 12 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     CA53:3204b CAOLD
AN
     synthesis of derivs. of carbamic, thiocarbamic, and diothiocarbamic acids
TI
ΑU
     Macko, Jozef
ΙT
      3432-25-5
                  19202-36-9
                                20784-98-9
                                             20784-99-0
                                                           37982-60-8
                                99072-02-3 100135-15-7 102554-57-4
     61670-49-3
                  99071-72-4
     102554-71-2 104510-11-4 109017-42-7
L37 ANSWER 13 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ΑN
     CA53:3203b CAOLD
```

flavonoids of the leaves of Coniferae and allied plants - (I) flavonoid

ΤI

from the leaves of Torreya nucifera, (II) Cycas revoluta and Cryptomeria japonica, (III) Taxus cuspidata and relation between ginkgetin,

kayaflavone, sciadopitysin, and sotetsuflavone, (IV) Chamaecyparis obtusa

AU Kariyone, Tatsuo; Sawada, T.

L37 ANSWER 14 OF 14 CAOLD COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN CA52:18390f CAOLD

TI constituents of the plant of Coniferae and allied orders - (XX) components of the leaves of Metasequoia glytostroboides (1)

AU Kariyone, Tatsuo; Takahashi, M.; Isoi, K.; Yoshikura, M.

IT 19202-36-9

## => FIL REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	10.12	1019.31
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	0.00	-38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:56:36 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 521-50-6/RN

L38 1 521-50-6/RN

=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=> D L38 SOIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):Y THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:Y

L38 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 521-50-6 REGISTRY

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 8-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-y1)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxypheny1)- (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Flavone, 4''',5,5'',7,7''-pentahydroxy-4',8''-oxydi- (6CI)

CN Flavone, 4',5,5'',7,7''-pentahydroxy-4''',8-oxydi- (7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Lanaroflavone

MF C30 H18 O10

LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties); USES (Uses); NORL (No role in record)

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

12 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

12 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

=> SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> FIL REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
2.46 1021.77

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
-38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:56:56 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 1919-74-0/RN

L39 1 1919-74-0/RN

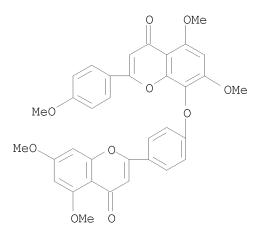
=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=> D L39 SQIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):Y THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:Y

L39 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN RN 1919-74-0 REGISTRY CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 8-[4-(5,7-dimethoxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2y1)phenoxy]-5,7-dimethoxy-2-(4-methoxypheny1)- (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER CA INDEX NAMES: Flavone, 4''',5,5'',7,7''-pentamethoxy-4',8''-oxydi- (6CI) Flavone, 4',5,5'',7,7''-pentamethoxy-4''',8-oxydi- (7CI, 8CI) OTHER NAMES: Lanaroflavone pentamethyl ether CN Penta-O-methyllanaroflavone DR 11036-51-4 MF C35 H28 O10 BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS LC STN Files: (\*File contains numerically searchable property data) DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal RL.NP Roles from non-patents: ANST (Analytical study); PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

17 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

17 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

=> SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> FIL REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL

FULL ESTIMATED COST ENTRY SESSION 2.46 1024.23

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

0.00 -38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:09 ON 05 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 3044-59-5/RN

L40 1 3044-59-5/RN

=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=> D L40 SQIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):Y THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:Y

L40 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 3044-59-5 REGISTRY

CN Flavone, 3',4',5'-trimethoxy-7-phenoxy- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C24 H20 O6

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

#### => SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> FIL REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	2.46	1026.69
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	0.00	-38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:25 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 31326-82-6/RN

L41 1 31326-82-6/RN

=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=> D L41 SQIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):Y THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:y

L41 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 31326-82-6 REGISTRY

CN Flavone, dihydroxytrimethoxy-4''',8-oxydi- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C33 H24 O10

CI IDS

LC STN Files: CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS

DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

PAGE 1-A

3 (D1-O-Me)

PAGE 2-A

2 (D1-OH)

- 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

## => SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> FIL REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL SESSION ENTRY FULL ESTIMATED COST 2.46 1029.15 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL SESSION ENTRY CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:41 ON 05 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 521-50-6/RN

L42 1 521-50-6/RN

=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

#### => D L42 SQIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):Y THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:Y

L42 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 521-50-6 REGISTRY

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 8-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Flavone, 4''',5,5'',7,7''-pentahydroxy-4',8''-oxydi- (6CI)

CN Flavone, 4',5,5'',7,7''-pentahydroxy-4''',8-oxydi- (7CI, 8CI) OTHER NAMES:

CN Lanaroflavone

MF C30 H18 O10

LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties); USES (Uses); NORL (No role in record)

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

12 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

12 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

=> SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> FIL REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 2.46 1031.61 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL SESSION ENTRY CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:01 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting  ${\tt SmartSELECT}$  searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 122426-01-1/RN

L43 1 122426-01-1/RN

=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=> D L43 SQIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):Y THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:Y

L43 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN RN 122426-01-1 REGISTRY
CN Hinokiflavone, tetra-O-methyl- (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
MF C34 H26 O10

CI IDS

SR CAOLD

LC STN Files: CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

CM 1

CRN 19202-36-9 CMF C30 H18 O10

CM 2

CRN 67-56-1 CMF C H4 O

нзс-он

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

#### => SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> FIL REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 2.46 1034.07 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:23 ON 05 SEP 2008

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 122725-13-7/RN

L44 1 122725-13-7/RN

=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=> D L44 SQIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):Y
THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS
DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:V

L44 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 122725-13-7 REGISTRY

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[5,7-dimethoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-8-yl]oxy]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Benzoic acid, p-[5,7-dimethoxy-2-(p-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-8-yloxy]-, methyl ester (6CI)

MF C26 H22 O8

SR CAOLD

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); NORL (No role in record)

## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

- 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

## => SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> FIL REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	2.46	1036.53
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	0.00	-38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:40 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 112742-08-2/RN

L45 1 112742-08-2/RN

=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=> D L45 SQIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):Y THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:Y

L45 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 112742-08-2 REGISTRY

CN Flavone, 8-(p-acetylphenoxy)-4',5,7-trihydroxy- (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C23 H16 O7

SR CAOLD

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

=> SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> FIL REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 2.46 1038.99 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL SESSION ENTRY CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:59 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by  ${\tt InfoChem.}$ 

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 521-50-6/RN

L46 1 521-50-6/RN

=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

## => D L46 SQIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):Y THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:Y

L46 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 521-50-6 REGISTRY

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 8-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Flavone, 4''',5,5'',7,7''-pentahydroxy-4',8''-oxydi- (6CI)

CN Flavone, 4',5,5'',7,7''-pentahydroxy-4''',8-oxydi- (7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Lanaroflavone

MF C30 H18 O10

LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties); USES (Uses); NORL (No role in record)

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

12 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

12 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

## => SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> FIL REGISTRY

SINCE FILE COST IN U.S. DOLLARS TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 2.46 1041.45 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:59:16 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 1919-74-0/RN

L47 1 1919-74-0/RN

=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

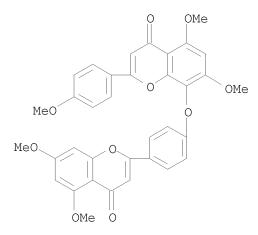
NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=> D L47 SQIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):Y THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:Y

L47 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN 1919-74-0 REGISTRY
CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 8-[4-(5,7-dimethoxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-

yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dimethoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER CA INDEX NAMES: Flavone, 4''',5,5'',7,7''-pentamethoxy-4',8''-oxydi- (6CI) Flavone, 4',5,5'',7,7''-pentamethoxy-4''',8-oxydi- (7CI, 8CI) CN OTHER NAMES: CN Lanaroflavone pentamethyl ether CN Penta-O-methyllanaroflavone DR 11036-51-4 MF C35 H28 O10 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS (\*File contains numerically searchable property data) DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal RL.NP Roles from non-patents: ANST (Analytical study); PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties)



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

17 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
17 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

=> SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> FIL REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
2.46
1043.91

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
0.00 -38.40

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:59:47 ON 05 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 122426-01-1/RN

L48 1 122426-01-1/RN

=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=> D L48 SOIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):Y THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:Y

L48 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 122426-01-1 REGISTRY

CN Hinokiflavone, tetra-O-methyl- (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C34 H26 O10

CI IDS

SR CAOLD

LC STN Files: CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS

DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

CM 1

CRN 19202-36-9 CMF C30 H18 O10

CM 2

CRN 67-56-1 CMF C H4 O

нзс-он

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

# => SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> FIL REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	2.46	1046.37
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	0.00	-38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:00:20 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 22012-97-1/RN

L49 1 22012-97-1/RN

=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=> D L49 SOIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):Y THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:Y

L49 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 22012-97-1 REGISTRY

CN 4H-1-Benzopyran-4-one, 6-[4-(5,7-dihydroxy-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-yl)phenoxy]-5,7-dihydroxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Flavone, 4'-methoxy-4''',6-oxybis[5,7-dihydroxy- (8CI)

CN Flavone, 4'-methoxy-4''', 8-oxybis[5,7-dihydroxy- (7CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Cryptomerin A

DR 1262-87-9

MF C31 H20 O10

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, NAPRALERT (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PRP (Properties); RACT (Reactant or reagent); NORL (No role in record)

## \*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

- 10 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 10 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

## => SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> FIL REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	2.46	1048.83
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	0.00	-38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:00:34 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by  ${\tt InfoChem.}$ 

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of

experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 114398-38-8/RN

L50 1 114398-38-8/RN

=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=> D L50 SQIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):Y THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:y

L50 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 114398-38-8 REGISTRY

CN Flavone, 6-(p-acetylphenoxy)-4',5,7-trimethoxy- (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C26 H22 O7

SR CAOLD

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

=> SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> FIL REGISTRY

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
3.38 1052.21

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

0.00 -38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:02:24 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> S 31326-81-5/RN

L51 1 31326-81-5/RN

=> SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO 1 U.S. DOLLAR FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=> D L51 SQIDE 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 1 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):y THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THIS REQUEST IS 6.65 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N:y

L51 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 31326-81-5 REGISTRY

CN Flavone, trihydroxydimethoxy-4''', 8-oxydi- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C32 H22 O10

CI IDS

LC STN Files: CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS

DT.CA CAplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

PAGE 1-A

2 (D1-0-Me)

PAGE 2-A

3 (D1-OH)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

=> SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

NOTICE SET TO OFF FOR DISPLAY COMMAND SET COMMAND COMPLETED

=>

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:34:33 ON 05 SEP 2008)

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:44:04 ON 05 SEP 2008

```
L8
     1 S L7
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:44:14 ON 05 SEP 2008
L9
            0 S L7
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:44:20 ON 05 SEP 2008
L10
             STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L11
             0 S L10
L12
             1 S L10 FULL
L13
            1 S L12 NOT L7
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:45:55 ON 05 SEP 2008
L14
     1 S L13
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:46:05 ON 05 SEP 2008
L15
            0 S L13
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:46:11 ON 05 SEP 2008
L16
          STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L17
            14 S L16
L18
          232 S L16 FULL
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:47:49 ON 05 SEP 2008
     2 S L18
L19
L20
             2 S L19 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:48:39 ON 05 SEP 2008
L21
            0 S L18
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:49:36 ON 05 SEP 2008
L22
             STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L23
            0 S L22
L24
          178 S L22 FULL
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:53:07 ON 05 SEP 2008
L25
            0 S L24 AND OTSOMAAA, L?/AU
             1 S L24 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU
L27
           232 S L24
L28
            1 S L27 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
L29
            43 S L24/USES
L30
            1 S L29 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
            42 S L29 NOT L30
L31
L32
            0 S L31 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU
L33
            0 S L31 AND KARJALAINEN, A?/AU
L34
            0 S L31 AND RASKU, S?/AU
L35
             0 S L31 AND POLLESELLO, P?/AU
             0 S L31 AND LEVIJOKI, J?/AU
L36
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:56:03 ON 05 SEP 2008
      14 S L24
L37
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:56:36 ON 05 SEP 2008
L38
             1 S 521-50-6/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
```

L39	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:56:56  1 S 1919-74-0/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L40	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:09 1 S 3044-59-5/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L41	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:25 1 S 31326-82-6/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L42	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:41 1 S 521-50-6/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L43	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:01 1 S 122426-01-1/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L44	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:23 1 S 122725-13-7/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L45	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:40 1 S 112742-08-2/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L46	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:59 1 S 521-50-6/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L47		'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:59:16 1 S 1919-74-0/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L48	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:59:47 1 S 122426-01-1/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L49	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:00:20 1 S 22012-97-1/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18.00.34	ON	05	SEP	2008

L50 1 S 114398-38-8/RN

SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:02:24 ON 05 SEP 2008

L51 1 S 31326-81-5/RN

SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

=> file caold

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

FULL ESTIMATED COST 2.46 1054.67

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -38.40

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 18:03:02 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1907-1966 FILE LAST UPDATED: 01 May 1997 (19970501/UP)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. Title keywords, authors, patent assignees, and patent information, e.g., patent numbers, are now searchable from 1907-1966. TIFF images of CA abstracts printed between 1907-1966 are available in the PAGE display formats.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file supports REG1stRY for direct browsing and searching of all substance data from the REGISTRY file. Enter HELP FIRST for more information.

CAOLD will be discontinued and removed from associated database clusters.

- . November 22, 2008 removed from database clusters
- . December 31, 2008 removed from STN

Content previously available only in CAOLD is now available in CA/CAplus. To learn more about the options available for transferring saved search queries and answer sets to CA/CAplus, contact your STN Service Center.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:34:33 ON 05 SEP 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:35:00 ON 05 SEP 2008 L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

```
0 S L1
L2
L3
             STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L4
             1 S L3
L5
              STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L6
             0 S L5
L7
             1 S L5 FULL
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:44:04 ON 05 SEP 2008
L8
            1 S L7
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:44:14 ON 05 SEP 2008
L9
             0 S L7
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:44:20 ON 05 SEP 2008
              STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L10
L11
             0 S L10
L12
             1 S L10 FULL
L13
             1 S L12 NOT L7
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:45:55 ON 05 SEP 2008
L14
            1 S L13
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:46:05 ON 05 SEP 2008
L15
            0 S L13
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:46:11 ON 05 SEP 2008
            STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L16
L17
            14 S L16
L18
           232 S L16 FULL
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:47:49 ON 05 SEP 2008
    2 S L18
L19
L20
             2 S L19 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:48:39 ON 05 SEP 2008
L21
            0 S L18
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:49:36 ON 05 SEP 2008
L22
              STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L23
             0 S L22
L24
           178 S L22 FULL
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:53:07 ON 05 SEP 2008
L25
             0 S L24 AND OTSOMAAA, L?/AU
L26
             1 S L24 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU
           232 S L24
L27
            1 S L27 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
L28
L29
            43 S L24/USES
L30
            1 S L29 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
            42 S L29 NOT L30
L31
             0 S L31 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU
L32
L33
             0 S L31 AND KARJALAINEN, A?/AU
L34
             0 S L31 AND RASKU, S?/AU
L35
             0 S L31 AND POLLESELLO, P?/AU
L36
            0 S L31 AND LEVIJOKI, J?/AU
```

L37	FILE	'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:56:03 ON 14 S L24	05	SEF	200	8 (
L38	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:56:36 1 S 521-50-6/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L39	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:56:56 1 S 1919-74-0/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L40	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:09 1 S 3044-59-5/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L41	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:25 1 S 31326-82-6/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L42	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:41 1 S 521-50-6/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L43	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:01 1 S 122426-01-1/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L44	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:23 1 S 122725-13-7/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L45	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:40 1 S 112742-08-2/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY		05	SEP	2008
L46	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:59 1 S 521-50-6/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L47	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:59:16 1 S 1919-74-0/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008
L48	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:59:47 1 S 122426-01-1/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY	ON	05	SEP	2008

#### SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:00:20 ON 05 SEP 2008

L49 1 S 22012-97-1/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY

SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:00:34 ON 05 SEP 2008

L50 1 S 114398-38-8/RN
SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:02:24 ON 05 SEP 2008

L51 1 S 31326-81-5/RN
SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 18:03:02 ON 05 SEP 2008

=> s 124/uses

QUALIFICATION NOT VALID FOR L24

Field code qualifications can only be applied to text

=> file reg

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

FULL ESTIMATED COST 0.46 1055.13

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE
ENTRY
SESSION

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -38.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:03:41 ON 05 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=>

Uploading C:\Documents and Settings\brobinson1\My Documents\asdfg.str

L52 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 152

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 18:06:36 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 9911 TO ITERATE

20.2% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 192253 TO 204187 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L53 0 SEA SSS SAM L52

=> s 152 full

THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 177.90 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y FULL SEARCH INITIATED 18:06:41 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 201321 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 201321 ITERATIONS

0 ANSWERS

0 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.02

L54 0 SEA SSS FUL L52

=>

Uploading C:\Documents and Settings\brobinson1\My Documents\argyh.str

L55 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 155

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 18:07:42 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 5347 TO ITERATE

37.4% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)

0 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*
BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*
PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 102555 TO 111325

PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L56 0 SEA SSS SAM L55

=> s 155 full

THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 177.90 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 18:07:46 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 105980 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 105980 ITERATIONS 0 ANSWERS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

0 SEA SSS FUL L55 L57

Uploading C:\Documents and Settings\brobinson1\My Documents\aragt.str

STRUCTURE UPLOADED L58

=> s 158

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 18:09:07 FILE 'REGISTRY' SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 15021 TO ITERATE

13.3% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS 0 ANSWERS INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED) SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*
BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 293078 TO 307762 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO

0 SEA SSS SAM L58 L59

=> s 158 full

THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 177.90 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y FULL SEARCH INITIATED 18:09:11 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 301497 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 301497 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.03

L60 0 SEA SSS FUL L58

Uploading C:\Documents and Settings\brobinson1\My Documents\sdfgsy.str

0 ANSWERS

0 ANSWERS

L61 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 161

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 18:11:40 FILE 'REGISTRY' SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 301372 TO ITERATE

2000 ITERATIONS 0.7% PROCESSED INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED) SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*INCOMPLETE\*\*
BATCH \*\*INCOMPLETE\*\*

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 5995527 TO 6059353

0 TO 0 PROJECTED ANSWERS:

L62 0 SEA SSS SAM L61

=>

Uploading C:\Documents and Settings\brobinson1\My Documents\arty.str

L63 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 163

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 18:12:54 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 79510 TO ITERATE

2.5% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*INCOMPLETE\*\*

BATCH \*\*INCOMPLETE\*\*

1 ANSWERS

1 ANSWERS

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 1573419 TO 1606981 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 417 TO 1173

L64 1 SEA SSS SAM L63

=>

Uploading C:\Documents and Settings\brobinson1\My Documents\artgg.str

L65 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 165

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 18:14:36 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 1257 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 1257 ITERATIONS 0 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*
BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*
PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 23014 TO 27266
PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L66 0 SEA SSS SAM L65

=> s 165 full

THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 177.90 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y FULL SEARCH INITIATED 18:14:41 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 25767 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 25767 ITERATIONS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L67 1 SEA SSS FUL L65

=> file hcaplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

FULL ESTIMATED COST 719.88 1775.01

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE
ENTRY
SESSION

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

0.00
-38.40

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 18:14:44 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 5 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 11 FILE LAST UPDATED: 4 Sep 2008 (20080904/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 167/uses

1 L67

7178398 USES/RL

L68 1 L67/USES

(L67 (L) USES/RL)

=> d 168, ibib abs hitstr, 1

L68 ANSWER 1 OF 1 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:606465 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:157037

TITLE: Preparation of pyridine derivatives useful for

inhibiting sodium/calcium exchange system

INVENTOR(S): Otsomaa, Leena; Koskelainen, Tuula; Karjalainen, Arto;

Rasku, Sirpa; Pollesello, Piero; Levijoki, Jouko

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Orion Corporation, Finland SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 108 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: Facence English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

GΙ

PA:	PATENT NO.						DATE			APF	PLIC	CATI	ON I	NO.		D	ATE	
WO	2004	0631					2004	0729		WO	200	) 4 – E	7111			2	0040	109
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BE	В, В	ЗG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ	Z, E	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	ΙS	S, J	JP,	KΕ,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,
				,	,	,	LV,	,	,					,				
							2004											
CA	2512	184			A1		2004	0729		CA	200	(4-2)	2512	184	20040109			
EP	1583	759			A1		2005	1012		ΕP	200	4-7	7010:	23		20040109		
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GF	R, I	ΙΤ,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,
							RO,											
BR	2004	0066	69		А		2005	1220										
CN	1745	078			A		2006	0308		CN	200	4-8	3000	3357		2	0040	109
JP	2006	5162	71		A 20060308 T 20060629			0629	JP 2006-500151									
	5410				A 20080430													
IN	2005	KN01					2006	1027		ΙN	200	)5-F	KN12	87		2	0050	701
	2005				А		2005	0912						35			0050	708
ИО	2005	0037	30		А		2005	1007									0050	803
	2006	-					2006							77			0051	-
ZA	2005	0054	61		А		2006	0329		ZA	200	)5-5	5461			2	0060	124
PRIORIT	Y APP	, LN.	INFO	.:						FΙ	200	3-3	30			A 2	0030	109
										WO	200	)4-E	7111			W 2	0040	109
THER SO	OURCE	(S):			MARI	PAT	141:	15703	37									

AB Title compds. I [X = 0, CH2, CO; Z = divalent alkyl, bond; Y = CH2, CO,

ΙT

divalent alkyl, etc.; R2-3=H, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; R1=H, CN, halo, etc. with provisos] are prepared For instance, II is prepared from 2-chloro-5-nitropyridine and 6-hydroxyflavone (DMF,  $120^{\circ}$ , 30 min). I are potent inhibitors of Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism.

728937-39-1P, 4-(2-Phenylchroman-6-yloxy)pyridine RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of pyridine derivs. useful for inhibiting sodium/calcium exchange system)

RN 728937-39-1 HCAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 4-[(3,4-dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-yl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

=> file caold COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 8.14 1783.15 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE -0.80-39.20

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 18:14:58 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1907-1966 FILE LAST UPDATED: 01 May 1997 (19970501/UP)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. Title keywords, authors, patent assignees, and patent information, e.g., patent numbers, are now searchable from 1907-1966. TIFF images of CA abstracts printed between 1907-1966 are available in the PAGE display formats.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file supports REG1stRY for direct browsing and searching of all substance data from the REGISTRY file. Enter HELP FIRST for more information.

CAOLD will be discontinued and removed from associated database

clusters.

```
. November 22, 2008 - removed from database clusters
```

. December 31, 2008 - removed from STN

Content previously available only in CAOLD is now available in CA/CAplus. To learn more about the options available for transferring saved search queries and answer sets to CA/CAplus, contact your STN Service Center.

=> d his

```
(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:34:33 ON 05 SEP 2008)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:35:00 ON 05 SEP 2008
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
T.1
L2
              0 S L1
L3
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L4
              1 S L3
L5
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
              0 S L5
L6
L7
              1 S L5 FULL
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:44:04 ON 05 SEP 2008
L8
              1 S L7
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:44:14 ON 05 SEP 2008
L9
             0 S L7
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:44:20 ON 05 SEP 2008
L10
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L11
              0 S L10
L12
              1 S L10 FULL
L13
              1 S L12 NOT L7
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:45:55 ON 05 SEP 2008
L14
              1 S L13
     FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:46:05 ON 05 SEP 2008
L15
             0 S L13
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:46:11 ON 05 SEP 2008
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L16
L17
             14 S L16
L18
            232 S L16 FULL
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:47:49 ON 05 SEP 2008
L19
             2 S L18
              2 S L19 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
L20
```

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:48:39 ON 05 SEP 2008

STRUCTURE UPLOADED

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:49:36 ON 05 SEP 2008

0 S L18

0 S L22

L21

L22

L23

L24		178 S L22 FULL
L25 L26 L27 L28 L29 L30 L31 L32 L33 L34 L35	FILE	'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:53:07 ON 05 SEP 2008  0 S L24 AND OTSOMAAA, L?/AU 1 S L24 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU 232 S L24 1 S L27 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU 43 S L24/USES 1 S L29 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU 42 S L29 NOT L30 0 S L31 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU 0 S L31 AND KARJALAINEN, A?/AU 0 S L31 AND RASKU, S?/AU 0 S L31 AND POLLESELLO, P?/AU 0 S L31 AND LEVIJOKI, J?/AU
L37	FILE	'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:56:03 ON 05 SEP 2008 14 S L24
L38	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:56:36 ON 05 SEP 2008 1 S 521-50-6/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
L39	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:56:56 ON 05 SEP 2008 1 S 1919-74-0/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
L40	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:09 ON 05 SEP 2008 1 S 3044-59-5/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
L41	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:25 ON 05 SEP 2008 1 S 31326-82-6/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
L42	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:41 ON 05 SEP 2008 1 S 521-50-6/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
L43	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:01 ON 05 SEP 2008  1 S 122426-01-1/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
L44	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:23 ON 05 SEP 2008 1 S 122725-13-7/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
L45	FILE	'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:40 ON 05 SEP 2008 1 S 112742-08-2/RN

SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:59 ON 05 SEP 2008 L46 1 S 521-50-6/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:59:16 ON 05 SEP 2008 L47 1 S 1919-74-0/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:59:47 ON 05 SEP 2008 L48 1 S 122426-01-1/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:00:20 ON 05 SEP 2008 L49 1 S 22012-97-1/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:00:34 ON 05 SEP 2008 L50 1 S 114398-38-8/RN SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:02:24 ON 05 SEP 2008 1 S 31326-81-5/RN L51 SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 18:03:02 ON 05 SEP 2008 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:03:41 ON 05 SEP 2008 L52 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L53 0 S L52 L54 0 S L52 FULL L55 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L56 0 S L55 L57 0 S L55 FULL STRUCTURE UPLOADED L58 0 S L58 L59 0 S L58 FULL L60 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L61 0 S L61 L62 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L63 L64 1 S L63 L65 STRUCTURE UPLOADED 0 S L65 L66 L67 1 S L65 FULL FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 18:14:44 ON 05 SEP 2008 L68 1 S L67/USES

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 18:14:58 ON 05 SEP 2008

=> s 167

L69 0 L67

=> file req

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
0.46
1783.61

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

0.00 -39.20

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:15:06 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the  ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$  data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=>

Uploading C:\Documents and Settings\brobinson1\My Documents\artq.str

L70 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 170

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 18:18:09 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 761 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 761 ITERATIONS 0 ANSWERS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\* BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 13565 TO 16875 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L71 0 SEA SSS SAM L70 => s 170 full THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 177.90 U.S. DOLLARS DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:V FULL SEARCH INITIATED 18:18:13 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 14329 TO ITERATE 100.0% PROCESSED 14329 ITERATIONS 1 ANSWERS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01 1 SEA SSS FUL L70 L72 => d his (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:34:33 ON 05 SEP 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:35:00 ON 05 SEP 2008 L1STRUCTURE UPLOADED 0 S L1 L2STRUCTURE UPLOADED L3 L41 S L3 L5STRUCTURE UPLOADED 0 S L5 L6 L7 1 S L5 FULL FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:44:04 ON 05 SEP 2008 L8 1 S L7 FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:44:14 ON 05 SEP 2008 L9 0 S L7 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:44:20 ON 05 SEP 2008 L10 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L11 0 S L10 L12 1 S L10 FULL L13 1 S L12 NOT L7 FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:45:55 ON 05 SEP 2008 L14 1 S L13 FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:46:05 ON 05 SEP 2008 0 S L13 L15 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:46:11 ON 05 SEP 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L16 L17 14 S L16 L18 232 S L16 FULL FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:47:49 ON 05 SEP 2008 L19 2 S L18 L20 2 S L19 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:48:39 ON 05 SEP 2008

0 S L18

L21

```
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:49:36 ON 05 SEP 2008
             STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L22
L23
             0 S L22
L24
           178 S L22 FULL
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:53:07 ON 05 SEP 2008
      0 S L24 AND OTSOMAAA, L?/AU
             1 S L24 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU
L27
           232 S L24
L28
            1 S L27 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
L29
            43 S L24/USES
L30
            1 S L29 AND OTSOMAA, L?/AU
           42 S L29 NOT L30
L31
L32
            0 S L31 AND KOSKELAINEN, T?/AU
L33
            0 S L31 AND KARJALAINEN, A?/AU
             0 S L31 AND RASKU, S?/AU
L34
L35
             0 S L31 AND POLLESELLO, P?/AU
L36
             0 S L31 AND LEVIJOKI, J?/AU
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 17:56:03 ON 05 SEP 2008
L37
            14 S L24
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:56:36 ON 05 SEP 2008
L38
      1 S 521-50-6/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:56:56 ON 05 SEP 2008
L39
            1 S 1919-74-0/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:09 ON 05 SEP 2008
L40
    1 S 3044-59-5/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:25 ON 05 SEP 2008
L41
             1 S 31326-82-6/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:57:41 ON 05 SEP 2008
             1 S 521-50-6/RN
L42
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:01 ON 05 SEP 2008
L43
             1 S 122426-01-1/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:23 ON 05 SEP 2008
L44
             1 S 122725-13-7/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
```

```
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:40 ON 05 SEP 2008
L45
    1 S 112742-08-2/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:58:59 ON 05 SEP 2008
L46
             1 S 521-50-6/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:59:16 ON 05 SEP 2008
L47
          1 S 1919-74-0/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:59:47 ON 05 SEP 2008
L48
           1 S 122426-01-1/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:00:20 ON 05 SEP 2008
L49
             1 S 22012-97-1/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:00:34 ON 05 SEP 2008
L50
    1 S 114398-38-8/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:02:24 ON 05 SEP 2008
L51
             1 S 31326-81-5/RN
               SET NOTICE 1 DISPLAY
               SET NOTICE LOGIN DISPLAY
    FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 18:03:02 ON 05 SEP 2008
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:03:41 ON 05 SEP 2008
L52
              STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L53
             0 S L52
L54
             0 S L52 FULL
L55
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
             0 S L55
L56
             0 S L55 FULL
L57
              STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L58
            0 S L58
L59
            0 S L58 FULL
L60
L61
             STRUCTURE UPLOADED
            0 S L61
L62
L63
             STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L64
            1 S L63
L65
              STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L66
             0 S L65
L67
          1 S L65 FULL
```

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 18:14:44 ON 05 SEP 2008

L68 1 S L67/USES

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 18:14:58 ON 05 SEP 2008

L69 0 S L67

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:15:06 ON 05 SEP 2008

L70 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L71 0 S L70

L72 1 S L70 FULL

=> s 151 not 172

L73 1 L51 NOT L72

=> file hcaplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST 180.66 1964.27

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -39.20

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 18:18:29 ON 05 SEP 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 5 Sep 2008 VOL 149 ISS 11 FILE LAST UPDATED: 4 Sep 2008 (20080904/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 173/uses

1 L73

7178398 USES/RL

L74 0 L73/USES

(L73 (L) USES/RL)

=> file reg COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

FULL ESTIMATED COST

2.69 1966.96

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE TUIAL PNTRY SESSION

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

0.00 -39.20

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:18:37 ON 05 SEP 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 4 SEP 2008 HIGHEST RN 1046534-52-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html